

Partners For Success

@cbzholdings

# **REVIEWED FINANCIAL RESULTS**

### FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

# CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

cbzholdings

I am pleased to present the financial results for CBZ Holdings Limited and its subsidiaries for the half year ended 30 June 2019.

#### **Operating Environment**

@cbzholdings

The operating environment deteriorated significantly during the period under review. Whilst this might have brought about some challenges to the financial sector in particular it also is presenting opportunities for the CBZ business to grow.

At a global level, the International Monetary Fund "IMF" twice reduced its global and regional growth projections for 2019. This was attributed to the ongoing trade tensions between the United States and China as well as Brexit related uncertainties. These two major events resulted in weaker global investment and trade. The domestic economy faced even greater challenges during this period. Severe shortages of electricity and fuel were experienced during the period under review. These are critical components of the domestic production cycle and as such industrial activity was significantly curtailed. In addition, foreign currency shortages continued to prevail and thus negatively impacting on the importation of critical goods and services. The Nation's high reliance on imports and the attendant trade imbalances and shortages culminated in high levels of inflation and declining aggregate demand. As such, market confidence remained extremely low during this period. These developments have added pressure to already rising operating costs as well as constraining the ability to retain, and underwrite new business.

On a positive note, the Government commendably forged ahead with the planned economic reforms as per the Transitional Stabilisation Program. Under this program a number of key steps were undertaken during the period under review. Highlights include:

- The agreement by the Government for an IMF Staff Monitored Program for the period to March 2020
- The promulgation of the Zimbabwe dollar as the sole legal tender
- The liberalization of the foreign exchange market
- The gradual elimination of subsidies and market distortions and the adoption of market related pricing for banking products and services.

The full impact of these steps on the operating environment will become apparent over the next few months. However, it is noted that as a consequence of the above efforts, Government recorded fiscal surpluses between January and April 2019 and some stability was observed in the foreign currency exchange rate towards the end of the half year. Money supply growth however, remained stubbornly high after rising to 45% in April 2019, compared to 28% in April 2018. Notwithstanding the above developments, it is pleasing to note that all CBZ business units have thus far adapted successfully and are weathering the prevailing and seemingly volatile environment.

#### Share Price Performance

The all share index advanced by 40.0% to end the half year at 204.75. The CBZH share price performed above the overall market by increasing 254.7% in the period under review, as reflected in the graph below.



Source: ZSE

#### Governance & Directorship

The primary role of the Board is to bring an independent view and provide oversight on the company. The Board also gives direction and sets targets for management whilst ensuring that a robust governance structure is in place and is effective. During the course of the year, Mr. Givemore Taputaira, Mrs. Roseline Nhamo and Mr. Fouad Dernawi retired from the CBZ Holdings Board having each served for a period of ten years. Their contribution to the Company over this time is greatly appreciated. We wish them well in their new endeavours. Mr. Patience Matshe was appointed as an independent Non-Executive Director on 1 January 2019.

#### Corporate Social Responsibility

The Group is committed to integrating social and environmental concerns in its business operations. During the period under review, major contributions were made through the Cyclone Idai initiative, the Youth Entrepreneurial Programme, the CBZ

### **REVIEWER'S STATEMENT**

These abridged financial statements have been reviewed by Ernst & Young Chartered Accountants (Zimbabwe) and an adverse review conclusion issued thereon, due to non-compliance with International Accounting Standard 21 "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates." The review report is available for inspection at the Holding Company's registered office. The engagement partner for this review is Mr Fungai Kuipa (PAAB Practising number 335).

#### 26 September 2019

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

| Interest income       2       68 833 378         Interest expense       2       (20 916 943)         Net interest income       47 916 435         Net non-interest income       3       199 117 597         Net underwriting income       4       6 471 337         Total income       253 505 369         Operating expenditure       5       (93 851 624)         Operating income       159 653 745         Credit loss expense       14.1       (3 529 515)         Profit before taxation       156 124 230         Taxation       6       (18 722 806)         Profit after taxation       137 401 424 | 30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL |
|--|---------------------|
| Net interest income         47 916 435           Net non-interest income         3         199 117 597           Net underwriting income         4         6 471 337           Total income         253 505 369           Operating expenditure         5         (93 851 624)           Operating income         159 653 745           Credit loss expense         14.1         (3 529 515)           Profit before taxation         156 124 230           Taxation         6         (18 722 806)           Profit after taxation         137 401 424  | 69 156 421          |
| Net non-interest income       3       199 117 597         Net underwriting income       4       6 471 337         Total income       253 505 369         Operating expenditure       5       (93 851 624)         Operating income       159 653 745         Credit loss expense       14.1       (3 529 515)         Profit before taxation       156 124 230         Taxation       6       (18 722 806)         Profit after taxation       137 401 424   | (28 401 120)        |
| Net underwriting income       4       6 471 337         Total income       253 505 369         Operating expenditure       5       (93 851 624)         Operating income       159 653 745         Credit loss expense       14.1       (3 529 515)         Profit before taxation       156 124 230         Taxation       6       (18 722 806)         Profit after taxation       137 401 424   | 40 755 301          |
| Total income         253 505 369           Operating expenditure         5         (93 851 624)           Operating income         159 653 745           Credit loss expense         14.1         (3 529 515)           Profit before taxation         156 124 230           Taxation         6         (18 722 806)           Profit after taxation         137 401 424   | 47 715 092          |
| Operating expenditure         5         (93 851 624)           Operating income         159 653 745           Credit loss expense         14.1         (3 529 515)           Profit before taxation         156 124 230           Taxation         6         (18 722 806)           Profit after taxation         137 401 424  | 4 696 350           |
| Operating income         159 653 745           Credit loss expense         14.1         (3 529 515)           Profit before taxation         156 124 230           Taxation         6         (18 722 806)           Profit after taxation         137 401 424   |                     |
| Credit loss expense       14.1       (3 529 515)         Profit before taxation       156 124 230         Taxation       6       (18 722 806)         Profit after taxation       137 401 424  |                     |
| Profit before taxation         156 124 230           Taxation         6         (18 722 806)           Profit after taxation         137 401 424   |                     |
| Faxation       6       (18 722 806)         Profit after taxation       137 401 424  | · · · · · ·         |
| Profit after taxation 137 401 424  |                     |
|  | · ·                 |
| Other comprehensive income   | 34 310 690          |
|  |                     |
| tems that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods   |                     |
| Gains on property revaluation 206 767 637  |                     |
| Fair value gain on unquoted investments 30 768 164   |                     |
| Exchange gains on change of functional currency 29.9 253 644 144   |                     |
| Deferred income tax relating to components of  |                     |
| other comprehensive income 6.3 (41 534 792)<br>449 645 153   |                     |
| tems that will be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods   |                     |
| Exchange loss on translation of a foreign subsidiary 29.9 (100 332)  |                     |
| Other comprehensive income for the period net of tax 449 544 821   |                     |
|  |                     |
| Total comprehensive income 586 946 245   | 34 310 690          |
| Profit for the period attributable to:   |                     |
| Equity holders of parent 137 379 102   | 34 302 827          |
| Non-controlling interests 29.7 22 322  | 7 863               |
| Profit for the period 137 401 424  | 34 310 690          |
| Fotal comprehensive income attributable to:  |                     |
| Equity holders of parent 586 820 227   | 34 302 827          |
| Non-controlling interests 29.7 126 018   |                     |
| Fotal comprehensive income for the period 586 946 245  |                     |
|  |                     |
| Earnings per share (cents):  | 0.01                |
| Basic         7.1         26.51           Fully diluted         7.1         25.37  |                     |

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 30 JUNE 2019

schools debate and the CBZ Marathon.

#### Overview of the Group's performance

The statistics below summarise the Group's performance for the half year.

|   | Reviewed<br>30 June 2019<br>ZWL\$m | Unaudited<br>30 June 2018<br>ZWL\$m | Audited<br>31 Dec 2018<br>ZWL\$m |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Key Financial Highlights                |                                    |                                     |                                  |
| Profit after taxation                   | 137.4                              | 34.3                                | 72.2                             |
| Total comprehensive income              | 586.9                              | 34.3                                | 75.2                             |
| Total assets                            | 3 714.0                            | 2 488.9                             | 2 449.9                          |
| Total equity                            | 896.3                              | 279.1                               | 315.8                            |
| Total deposits                          | 2 690.9                            | 2 159.7                             | 2 079.2                          |
| Total advances                          | 649.0                              | 767.7                               | 487.0                            |
| Other statistics                        |                                    |                                     |                                  |
| Basic earnings per share (cents)        | 26.5                               | 6.6                                 | 13.9                             |
| Non-interest income to total income (%) | 78.5                               | 51.2                                | 54.2                             |
| Cost to income ratio (%)                | 37.0                               | 57.1                                | 59.7                             |
| Return on assets (%)                    | 10.1                               | 3.1                                 | 3.6                              |
| Return on equity (%)                    | 45.4                               | 24.6                                | 23.1                             |
| Growth in deposits (YTD %)              | 29.4                               | 16.5                                | 12.2                             |
| Growth in advances (YTD %)              | 33.3                               | (18.5)                              | (48.3)                           |
| Growth in PAT (YOY %)                   | 300.5                              | 187.1                               | 159.7                            |

#### Dividend

The Board has proposed the declaration of an interim dividend of \$5 516 745 or 1.06 cents per share. This declaration translates to a growth of 113.02% on the comparative 2018 interim dividend.

#### Outlook

The Government has committed to completing the Transitional Stabilisation Program and as such it is expected that there will be more interventions and policy changes in the coming months. Consequently, we expect the operating environment to remain challenging as the economy continues to undergo change.

The CBZ Group remains financially and technically well prepared and positioned to pursue current and emerging business opportunities, whilst at the same time managing the attendant business risks and threats.

#### Appreciation

My appreciation goes to the valued clients of our various operations, who remain the mainstay of our success. I also wish to thank fellow Directors on the Holdings Board and Subsidiary Companies, Management and Staff, for their continued commitment to the organisation.

N. Matimba **Chairman** 

|   |            | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ |
|---|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ASSETS  |            |                                   |                                 |
| Balances with banks and cash                        | 9          | 780 941 314                       | 376 338 271                     |
| Money market assets                                 | 10         | 202 986 141                       | 70 741 297                      |
| Financial securities                                | 11         | 1 172 452 986                     | 1 244 941 623                   |
| Loans and advances to customers                     | 12         | 648 988 882                       | 486 996 095                     |
| Insurance assets                                    | 13         | 19 187 033                        | 8 793 176                       |
| Equity investments                                  | 16         | 73 985 255                        | 26 000 396                      |
| Land Inventory                                      |            | 129 510 533                       | 54 920 794                      |
| Other assets  | 15         | 42 793 795                        | 26 815 435                      |
| Current tax receivable                              |            | 809 455                           | 1 490 449                       |
| Intangible assets                                   | 21         | 1 347 435                         | 1 613 698                       |
| Property and equipment                              | 19         | 381 317 725                       | 77 429 469                      |
| Investment properties<br>Deferred tax asset         | 20<br>22.1 | 251 450 945                       | 37 558 578<br>36 293 479        |
| TOTAL ASSETS  | 22.1       | 8 266 490<br>3 714 037 989        | <b>2 449 932 760</b>            |
| IOTAL ASSETS  |            | 5714057 505                       | 2 449 932 700                   |
| LIABILITIES   |            |                                   |                                 |
| Deposits  | 23         | 2 690 881 026                     | 2 079 155 395                   |
| Insurance liabilities                               | 24         | 18 840 850                        | 9 040 319                       |
| Other liabilities                                   | 25         | 61 187 927                        | 37 589 913                      |
| Current tax payable                                 |            | 1 218 812                         | 106 655                         |
| Life fund   | 26         | 1 823 614                         | 1 593 605                       |
| Life assurance investment contract liabilities      | 27         | 2 739 963                         | 2 393 424                       |
| Deferred tax liability                              | 22.2       | 28 011 705                        | 4 252 915                       |
| Lease Liability                                     | 19.1       | 13 042 954                        | -                               |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                                   |            | 2 817 746 851                     | 2 134 132 226                   |
| EQUITY  |            |                                   |                                 |
| Share capital                                       | 29.1       | 5 184 239                         | 6 869 625                       |
| Share premium                                       | 29.2       | 33 475 487                        | 40 023 014                      |
| Treasury shares                                     | 29.3       | -                                 | (17 588 582)                    |
| Revaluation reserve                                 | 29.4       | 203 423 566                       | 32 139 314                      |
| Share option reserve                                | 29.5       | 1 163 254                         | 1 163 806                       |
| Fair value reserve                                  | 29.8       | 32 766 700                        | 8 153 639                       |
| Foreign Currency Translation Reserve                | 29.9       | 253 543 812                       | -                               |
| Revenue reserve                                     | 29.6       | 366 489 640                       | 244 917 776                     |
| Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent |            | 896 046 698                       | 315 678 592                     |
| Non-controlling interests                           | 29.7       | 244 440                           | 121 942                         |
| TOTAL EQUITY  |            | 896 291 138                       | 315 800 534                     |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY                        |            | 3 714 037 989                     | 2 449 932 760                   |



#### FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

|  | Share<br>capital<br>ZWL\$ | Share<br>premium<br>ZWL\$ | Treasury<br>shares<br>ZWL\$ | Share<br>option<br>reserve<br>ZWL\$ | Revaluation<br>reserve<br>ZWL\$ | Fair<br>value<br>reserve<br>ZWL\$ | *FCTR<br>ZWL\$ | Revenue<br>reserve<br>ZWL\$ | Total equity<br>attributable<br>to parent<br>ZWL\$ | Non–<br>controlling<br>interests<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| Unaudited                                    |                           |                           |                             |                                     |                                 |                                   |                |                             |  |   |                |
| 30 June 2018                                 |                           |                           |                             |                                     |                                 |                                   |                |                             |  |   |                |
| Opening balance                              | 6 868 795                 | 40 013 748                | (17 588 582)                | 1 135 049                           | 28 927 524                      | -                                 | _              | 250 212 784                 | 309 569 318  | 116 287                                   | 309 685 605    |
| Impact of adopting IFRS 9                    | _                         | -                         | -                           | _                                   | _                               | 8 303 794                         | _              | (73 491 709)                | (65 187 915)                                       | -   | (65 187 915)   |
| <b>Restated balance</b>                      |                           |                           |                             |                                     |                                 |                                   |                |                             |  |   |                |
| at 01 January 2018                           | 6 868 795                 | 40 013 748                | (17 588 582)                | 1 135 049                           | 28 927 524                      | 8 303 794                         | -              | 176 721 075                 | 244 381 403  | 116 287                                   | 244 497 690    |
| Profit for the period                        | _                         | -                         | -                           | -                                   | -                               | -                                 | -              | 34 302 827                  | 34 302 827   | 7 863                                     | 34 310 690     |
| Employee share option expe                   | nse –                     | -                         | -                           | 17 262                              | -                               | -                                 | -              | _                           | 17 262   | -   | 17 262         |
| Exercise of share options                    | 503                       | 5 614                     | -                           | (1 684)                             | -                               | -                                 | -              | -                           | 4 433  | -   | 4 433          |
| Dividend paid                                | -                         | -                         | -                           | -                                   | -                               | -                                 | -              | (1 345 017)                 | (1 345 017)  | -   | (1 345 017)    |
| Closing balance                              | 6 869 298                 | 40 019 362                | (17 588 582)                | 1 150 627                           | 28 927 524                      | 8 303 794                         | -              | 209 678 885                 | 277 360 908  | 124 150                                   | 277 485 057    |
| Reviewed<br>30 June 2019                     |                           |                           |                             |                                     |                                 |                                   |                |                             |  |   |                |
| Opening balance                              | 6 869 625                 | 40 023 014                | (17 588 582)                | 1 163 806                           | 32 139 314                      | 8 153 639                         | -              | 244 917 776                 | 315 678 592  | 121 942                                   | 315 800 534    |
| Profit for the period<br>Other comprehensive | -                         | -                         | -                           | -                                   | -                               | -                                 | -              | 137 379 102                 | 137 379 102  | 22 322                                    | 137 401 424    |
| income for the period                        | _                         | _                         | _                           | _                                   | 171 28/ 252                     | 24 613 061                        | 253 543 812    | _                           | 449 441 125  | 103 696                                   | 449 544 821    |
| Employee share option expe                   | -                         | _                         | _                           | 14 274                              |                                 | 24013001                          | 200 040 012    | _                           | 14 274   | 103 090                                   | 14 274         |
| Exercise of share options                    | 4 434                     | 49 439                    | _                           | (14 826)                            |                                 |                                   |                |                             | 39 047   | _   | 39 047         |
| Dividend paid                                |                           |                           | _                           | (14 020)                            | _                               | _                                 | _              | (6 505 442)                 | (6 505 442)  | (3 520)                                   | (6 508 962)    |
| Treasury shares cancellation                 | (1 689 820)               | (6 596 966)               | 17 588 582                  | _                                   | _                               | _                                 | _              | (0 301 796)                 | (0 000 442)  | (0 020)                                   | (5 000 002)    |
| Closing balance                              | 5 184 239                 | <b>33 475 487</b>         | -                           | 1 163 254                           | 203 423 566                     | 32 766 700                        | 253 543 812    | 366 489 640                 | 896 046 698  | 244 440                                   | 896 291 138    |

\* FCTR - Foreign Currency Translation Reserve

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

|   | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL\$  |
|---|---|---|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |   |   |
| Profit before taxation  | 156 124 230   | 38 586 692  |
| Non cash items:   |   |   |
| Depreciation  | 7 898 825   | 4 434 964   |
| Amortisation of intangible assets   | 667 965   | 663 437   |
| air value adjustments on financial instruments  | (5 237 524)   | (79 719)  |
| air value adjustments on investment properties  | (158 169 029)   | -   |
| /riteoff of property and equipment  | 128 250   | 1 219   |
| redit loss expense  | 3 421 005   | 1 557 989   |
| Reversal of impairment) / impairment on insurance assets  | 108 510   | (152 045)   |
| nrealised loss on foreign currency position   | 41 891 107  | 914 935   |
| Inearned premium reserve movement   | 2 155 937   | 1 170 391   |
| rovision for incurred but not reported claims (IBNR)  | 233 612   | (182 649)   |
| Profit)/Loss on sale of property and equipment  | (69 095)  | 54 316  |
| Deferred commission movement  | 373 564   | 56 449  |
| mployee share option expense  | 14 274  | 17 262  |
| nterest on Lease Liability  | 325 416   | -   |
| Operating cash inflow before changes in operating assets and liabilities  | 49 867 047  | 47 043 241  |
| Deposits<br>oans and advances to customers<br>ife assurance investment contract liabilities<br>Money market assets<br>inancial securities<br>nsurance assets<br>nsurance liabilities<br>and Inventory<br>Dther assets<br>Dther liabilities<br>Corporate tax paid<br>Let cash inflow from operating activities | 150 499 447<br>(108 196 313)<br>346 539<br>(132 250 636)<br>72 492 042<br>(7 688 549)<br>3 953 990<br>5 798 583<br>(14 841 715)<br>20 936 790<br>(8 949 822)<br>(6 678 666)<br>34 238 559 | 305 071 682<br>(22 797 035)<br>240 717<br>(155 261 358)<br>(3 817 999)<br>(5 020 418)<br>3 779 973<br>784 284<br>1 463 905<br>16 228 818<br><b>140 672 569</b><br>(5 588 059)<br><b>182 127 751</b> |
| ASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |   |   |
| et change in investments  | (2 407 487)   | 1 185 970   |
| urchase of investment properties  | (468 806)   | (868 773)   |
| roceeds from disposal of property and equipment   | 142 292   | 146 123   |
| urchase of property and equipment   | (12 490 688)  | (5 634 837)   |
| urchase of intangible assets  | (304 676)   | (2 933)   |
| et cash outflow from investing activities   | (15 529 365)  | (5 174 450)   |
| ASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |   |   |
| mployee share options   | 39 047  | 4 433   |
| ease liabilty movement  | (1 673 403)   | -   |
| iterest on lease liability paid   | (325 416)   | -   |
|   | (6 508 962)   | (1 345 017)   |
|   |   |   |
| ividend paid  | (8 468 734)   | (1 340 584)   |
| Dividend paid<br>let cash outflow from financing activities   |   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |
| Dividend paid<br>Net cash outflow from financing activities<br>NET INCREASE IN BALANCES WITH BANKS AND CASH   | 10 240 460  | 175 612 717   |
| Dividend paid<br>Let cash outflow from financing activities   |   | (1 340 584)<br>175 612 717<br>89 606 676  |

currency remained appropriate. Based on the assessment, the Directors concluded that the Group's reporting and functional currency had changed to the RTGS dollar. The Group adopted the RTGS dollar as the new functional and reporting currency with effect from 22 February 2019 using the interbank mid rate of US\$1:ZWL\$2.5

Further, on 24 June 2019, Statutory Instrument 142 of 2019 introduced the Zimbabwean Dollar (ZWL\$) which is at par with the bond notes and RTGS dollars, that is to say each bond note unit and each RTGS dollar is equivalent to a Zimbabwe dollar, and each hundredth part of a bond note unit and each hundredth part of a RTGS dollar is equivalent to a Zimbabwean cent.

In this regard, these financial statements are therefore presented in ZWL\$ being the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Group operates. The Comparative information is presented in ZWL\$ which is converted from prior year USD functional currency at a rate of 1:1.

#### Basis of consolidation

The Group's consolidated financial results incorporate the financial results of the Company and entities controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Company has power over the investee, is exposed or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to use its power to affect its returns. The Company reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above. The results of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are incorporated from the dates control was acquired and up to the date control ceased. The financial results of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting year as the parent Company, using consistent accounting policies. All intra-group balances, transactions, income and expenses, profits and losses resulting from intra-group transactions that are recognised in assets and liabilities and income and expenses are eliminated in full. Non-controlling interests represent the portion of profit and net assets that is not held by the Group and are presented separately in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position, separately from parent shareholders' equity.

#### Use of judgements and estimates

In preparing these financial statements, management has made judgements and estimates that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expense. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The significant judgements made by management in applying the Group's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty were the same as those described in the last annual financial statements, except for new significant judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty related to the application of IFRS 16 (Leases).

#### Changes in significant accounting policies

Except as described below, the accounting policies applied in these financial results are the same as those applied in the Group's Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2018. The changes in accounting policies are also expected to be reflected in the Group's Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the half year ending 30 June 2019

The Group applied IFRS 16 with a date of initial application of 1 January 2019. As a result, the Group has changed its accounting policy for lease contracts as detailed below (see 1.1a). The Group applied IFRS 16 using the modified retrospective approach, for the Group, there is no impact of initial application on equity at 1 January 2019. Comparative figures were not restated to reflect the adoption of IFRS 16 but instead continue to reflect the Group's accounting policies under IAS 17 Leases. The details of changes in accounting policies are disclosed below

#### 1.1 a) IFRS 16 Leases

Previously the Group determined at contract inception whether an arrangement is or contains a lease based on the definition of a lease. On transition to IFRS 16, the Group elected to apply practical expedient to grandfather the assessment of which transactions are leases. It applied IFRS 16 only to contracts that were previously identified as leases. Contracts that were not identified as leases under IAS 17 were not reassessed for existence of a lease. Therefore, the definition of lease under IFRS 16 was applied only to contracts entered into or changed on or after 1 January 2019.

#### The Group as a Lessee

As a lessee, the Group previously classified leases as operating or finance leases based on its assessment of whether the lease transferred significantly all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset to the Group. Under IFRS 16, the Group recognises Right of use asset and lease liabilities for its leases

The Group decided to apply recognition exemptions to its short term leases. For leases of other assets which were classified as operating under IAS 17, the Group recognised Right of use assets and lease liabilities.

#### ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

#### **1. GROUP ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The following paragraphs describe the main accounting policies of the Group. For a detailed analysis of the Group's accounting policies, kindly refer to the Group's 2018 annual report which is available at the Company registered offices

#### **1.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

The interim condensed consolidated financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2019 have been prepared in accordance with IAS 34 Interim Financial Reporting as well as the requirements of the Companies Act (Chapter 24.03), Banking Act (Chapter 24.20), Insurance Act (Chapter 24.07), the Building Society Act (Chapter 24.02) and the Securities Act (Chapter 24.25). The consolidated financial results are based on statutory records that are maintained under the historical cost convention as modified by the revaluation of property, equipment, investment property and certain financial instruments stated at fair value.

**Change in functional currency** In February 2019, the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe announced a monetary policy statement whose highlights among other issues were:

- Denomination of real time gross settlement (RTGS) balances, bond notes and coins collectively as RTGS dollars. RTGS dollars become
- part of the multi-currency system. Promulgated that RTGS dollars were to be used by all entities (including the Government) and individuals in Zimbabwe for purposes of pricing of goods and services, record debts, accounting and settlement of domestic transactions.
- Establishment of an inter-bank foreign exchange market where the exchange rate would be determined on a willing buyer willing seller basis

The monetary policy announcement was followed by the publication of Statutory Instrument (S.I.) 33 of 2019 on 22 February 2019. The statutory instrument gave legal effect to the introduction of the RTGS dollar as legal tender and prescribed that for accounting and other purposes, certain assets and liabilities on the effective date would be deemed to be RTGS dollars at a rate of 1 to1 to the US dollar and would become opening RTGS dollar values from the effective date.

As a result of the currency changes announced by the monetary authorities, the Directors assessed as required by International Accounting Standard (IAS) 21, The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates and consistent with the guidance issued by the Public Accountants and Auditors Board (PAAB) whether use of the United States dollar as the functional and reporting

#### Leases classified as operating leases under IAS 17

At transition, lease liabilities were measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the Group's incremental borrowing rate as at 1 January 2019. Right of use assets were measured at an amount equal to the lease liability, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments.

The Group used the following practical expedients when applying IFRS 16 to leases previously classified as operating leases under IAS 17

- Applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.
- Applied the exemption not to recognise right of use assets and liabilities for leases with less than 12 months of remaining lease term, and Used hindsight when determining the lease term if the contract
- contains options to extend or terminate the lease.

#### The Group as a lessor

The Group is not required to make any adjustments on transition to IFRS 16 for leases in which it acts as a lessor, except for a sub-lease

2. Events after the reporting period

#### 2.1 Hyperinflationary accounting

Subsequent to the reporting date, the economy continued to face significant inflationary pressures as evidenced by a rising Consumer Price Index (CPI). This has, as a result, triggered considerations over the applicability of IAS 29, Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Environment, to the financial results of the Group.

IAS 29 considers the following characteristics of the economic environment of a country to be strong indicators of the existence of hyperinflation which includes but are not limited to the following:

- the general population prefers to keep its wealth in non-monetary assets or in a relatively stable foreign currency. Amounts of local currency held are immediately invested to maintain purchasing power;
- the general population regards monetary amounts not in terms (b) of the local currency but in terms of a relatively stable foreign currency. Prices may be quoted in that currency;
- sales and purchases on credit take place at prices that compensate for the expected loss of purchasing power during (C) the credit period, even if the period is short;
- interest rates, wages and prices are linked to a price index; (d)
- the cumulative inflation rate over three years is approaching, or (e) exceeds 100%

An assessment of the above matters requires the application of judgment by management and conclusive evidence on the quantitative and qualitative characteristics, above, may be difficult to obtain during these subsequent reporting periods.

Management will continue to evaluate these characteristics, including any communication from relevant regulators. Should the conclusion be reached that IAS 29 is applicable to the Group, the financial information presented at subsequent reporting dates may be subject to significant restatement. An estimate of the potential financial impact cannot be made at this stage as this is reliant on the determination of an appropriate index at such reporting dates.

#### Your world-wide money ship

Almost everywhere in the world experience express money transfer from Western Union in collaboration with CBZ



# **REVIEWED FINANCIAL RESULTS**

#### FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

WesternUnion WU



### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

#### **INCORPORATION AND ACTIVITIES** 1.

The consolidated financial results of the Group for the half year ended 30 June 2019 were authorised for issue, in accordance with a resolution, of the Board of Directors on 08 August 2019. The Group offers commercial banking, mortgage finance, asset management, short term insurance, life assurance and other financial services and is incorporated in Zimbabwe.

|    |  | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$  | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL\$   |     |
|----|--|--|--|-----|
| 2. | INTEREST INCOME  |  |  | 7.1 |
|    | Bankers acceptances<br>Overdrafts<br>Loans<br>Mortgage interest<br>Staff Ioans<br>Securities investments<br>Other investments  | 54 180<br>16 210 452<br>8 569 681<br>5 786 957<br>1 557 364<br>36 117 245<br>537 499<br><b>68 833 378</b>  | 137 687<br>16 525 117<br>16 651 336<br>4 771 400<br>1 656 303<br>28 163 596<br>1 250 982<br>69 156 421   | 7.2 |
|    | Interest expense<br>Call deposits<br>Savings deposits<br>Money market deposits<br>Other offshore deposits<br>Lease Liability   | 344 955<br>5 717 671<br>11 605 139<br>2 923 762<br>325 416<br><b>20 916 943</b>  | 196 486<br>13 871 735<br>11 917 903<br>2 414 996<br><b>28 401 120</b>  | 7.3 |
|    | NET INTEREST INCOME  | 47 916 435   | 40 755 301   |     |
| 3. | NET NON-INTEREST INCOME<br>Net income from trading securities<br>Fair value adjustments on financial instruments<br>Fair value adjustments on investment properties<br>Net income from foreign currency dealings<br>Unrealised loss on foreign currency position<br>Commission and fee income<br>Profit/(loss) on sale of property and equipment<br>Bad debts recovered<br>Property sales<br>Rental income<br>Other operating income | 349 570<br>5 237 524<br>158 169 029<br>14 165 666<br>(41 891 107)<br>47 395 577<br>69 095<br>2 852 513<br>4 166 105<br>1 306 539<br>7 297 086<br><b>199 117 597</b>                            | 29 288<br>79 719<br>2 371 652<br>(914 935)<br>37 912 752<br>(54 316)<br>3 214 797<br>3 158 007<br>669 369<br>1 248 759<br>47 715 092   | 8.  |
| 4. | NET UNDERWRITING INCOME         Gross premium insurance         Reinsurance         Net written premium         Unearned premium         Net commission (a)         Net claims (b)         (a) Net commission         Commission received         Commission paid         Defered acquisition costs         Net commission         (b) Net claims  | 19 735 805<br>(7 908 408)<br><b>11 827 397</b><br>(2 155 937)<br><b>9 671 460</b><br>(261 947)<br>(2 938 176)<br><b>6 471 337</b><br>1 999 909<br>(1 888 292)<br>(373 564)<br><b>(261 947)</b> | 13 272 577<br>(4 217 016)<br><b>9 055 561</b><br>(1 170 391)<br><b>7 885 170</b><br>(250 350)<br>(2 938 470)<br><b>4 696 350</b><br>1 153 686<br>(1 344 835)<br>(59 201)<br><b>(250 350)</b> |     |
|    | (b) Net claims<br>Gross claims incurred<br>Reinsurance claims<br>Incurred but not yet reported claims<br>Gross outstanding claims<br>Reinsurance share of outstanding claims   | 5 933 960<br>(3 463 857)<br>233 612<br>41 608<br>192 853<br><b>2 938 176</b>   | 3 932 590<br>(1 751 392)<br>(182 649)<br>1 155 909<br>(215 988)<br><b>2 938 470</b>  | 9.  |

#### 5. **OPERATING EXPENDITURE**

#### EARNINGS PER SHARE

7.

10.

10.1

11.

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit for the period attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding at the end of the period after adjusting for treasury shares.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent by sum of the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding at the end of the period and the weighted average number of potentially dilutive ordinary shares after adjusting for treasury shares.

The following reflects the income and shareholding data used in the basic and diluted earnings per share computations:

|  | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   | UNAUDITE<br>30 JUNE 20 <sup>-</sup><br>ZWI   |
|--|---|--|
| Earnings per share (ZWL\$ cents)   |   |  |
| Basic<br>Fully diluted   | 26.51<br>25.37  | 6.6<br>6.5   |
| Earnings   |   | 04.000.00  |
| Basic earnings (earnings attributable to holders of parent)<br>Fully diluted   | 137 379 102<br>137 379 102  | 34 302 82<br>34 302 82   |
| Number of shares used in calculations (weighted)   |   |  |
| Basic<br>Fully diluted   | 518 299 520<br>541 477 271  | 517 946 72<br>523 668 99   |
| Reconciliation of denominators used for calculating basic and diluted earnings per share:  |   |  |
| Weighted average number of shares before<br>adjustment for treasury shares   | 518 299 520   | 686 928 5  |
| Less: Treasury shares held<br>Weighted average number of shares used for basic EPS   | 518 299 520   | (168 981 84<br><b>517 946 7</b> 2  |
| Potentially dilutive shares (Employee Share Options)<br>Weighted average number of shares used for diluted EPS   | 23 177 751<br><b>541 477 271</b>  | 5 722 2<br>523 668 9   |
|  | REVIEWED  | UNAUDITE   |
| DIVIDENDS  | 30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   | 30 JUNE 20 <sup>.</sup><br>ZWI   |
| Cash dividends on ordinary shares declared and paid:   |   |  |
| Final dividend paid  | 6 505 442<br><b>6 505 442</b>   | 1 345 0 <sup>-</sup><br><b>1 345 0</b> -   |
| Final dividend paid per share (cents)  | 1.74  | 0.1  |
| Dividends are paid on shares held at the record date net of treasury s   |   | 0.3  |
| held on the same date.   | snares  |  |
| Proposed dividends on ordinary shares:<br>Interim dividend<br>Interim dividend per share (cents)   | 5 516 745<br>1.06   | 2 589 7<br>0.1   |
| Proposed dividends on ordinary shares are subject to approval at the<br>Meeting and are not recognised as a liability as at 30 June 2019   | e Annual General  |  |
|  | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019  | AUDITE<br>31 DEC 20  |
|  | ZWL\$   | ZWI  |
| BALANCES WITH BANKS AND CASH   | 110,410,000   |  |
| Cash<br>Nostro accounts  | 112 418 296<br>332 849 304  | 31 852 20<br>38 067 6  |
| Balances with the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe RBZ Statutory reserve   | 250 482 639<br>85 191 075<br><b>780 941 314</b>   | 306 418 43<br>376 338 2  |
| RBZ Statutory reserve balance relates to restricted liquid reserve, det line with the RBZ Statutory reserve guidelines currently, 5% of qualifyi RTGS deposits.  | termined in   | 0100002  |
| MONEY MARKET ASSETS  |   |  |
| Money market assets are non-credit financial assets with an original mat   | turity of 1 year or less.   |  |
| AMA bills  | 43 200 000  | 43 410 3   |
| Interbank Placements<br>RBZ Savings bond   | 75 562 065<br>81 350 000<br>129 103   | 22 841 6<br>1 225 0<br>500 0   |
| Bankers acceptances<br>Aftrades bond   | 129 103   | 500 00<br>1 470 93   |
| ZETDC bond<br>Accrued interest   | 49 663<br>2 703 944<br><b>202 994 775</b>   | 148 99<br>1 147 3<br><b>70 744 1</b>   |
| Total gross money market assets<br>Expected credit loss<br>Total net money market assets   | <b>202 994 775</b><br>(8 634)<br><b>202 986 141</b>   | 70 744 1<br>(2 87<br>70 741 2  |
| Maturity analysis  | 202 300 141   | 10 141 2   |
| The maturity analysis of money market assets is shown below:   |   |  |
| Between 0 and 3 months<br>Between 3 and 6 months   | 118 390 782<br>4 332 782  | 21 135 8<br>1 742 5  |
| Between 6 months and 12 months   | 80 271 211<br><b>202 994 775</b>  | 47 865 7<br>70 744 1   |
| FINANCIAL SECURITIES   |   |  |
| Treasury bills   | 1 141 255 854   | 1 217 791 6  |
| Savings bond<br>Aftrades bond  | 200 000   | 200 00<br>60 00  |
| Accrued interest Total gross Financial Securities Evenencial area in loss  | 31 048 241<br><b>1 172 504 095</b>  | 26 944 4<br>1 244 996 13   |
| Expected credit loss Total net Financial Securities  | (51 109)<br><b>1 172 452 986</b>  | (54 51<br><b>1 244 941 6</b>   |
|  |   |  |
| Maturity analysis<br>The maturity analysis of financial securities is shown below:   | 31 036 039  | 62 815 6   |
| The maturity analsis of financial securities is shown below:<br>Between 0 and 3 months   |   | 42 461 6<br>27 704 3   |
| The maturity analsis of financial securities is shown below:<br>Between 0 and 3 months<br>Between 3 and 6 months<br>Between 6 and 12 months  | 19 444 875<br>53 049 233  | 004 000 5  |
| The maturity analsis of financial securities is shown below:<br>Between 0 and 3 months<br>Between 3 and 6 months   | 19 444 875<br>53 049 233<br>181 009 219<br>887 964 729  | 907 683 5  |
| The maturity analsis of financial securities is shown below:<br>Between 0 and 3 months<br>Between 3 and 6 months<br>Between 6 and 12 months<br>Between 1 and 5 years<br>Above 5 years  | 19 444 875<br>53 049 233<br>181 009 219   | 907 683 5  |
| The maturity analsis of financial securities is shown below:<br>Between 0 and 3 months<br>Between 3 and 6 months<br>Between 6 and 12 months<br>Between 1 and 5 years<br>Above 5 years<br><b>LOANS AND ADVANCES TO CUSTOMERS</b><br>Overdrafts  | 19 444 875<br>53 049 233<br>181 009 219<br>887 964 729<br><b>1 172 504 095</b><br>359 075 299   | 907 683 53<br><b>1 244 996 1</b> 3<br>311 890 60   |
| The maturity analsis of financial securities is shown below:<br>Between 0 and 3 months<br>Between 3 and 6 months<br>Between 6 and 12 months<br>Between 1 and 5 years<br>Above 5 years<br><b>LOANS AND ADVANCES TO CUSTOMERS</b><br>Overdrafts<br>Loans<br>Staff loans                      | 19 444 875<br>53 049 233<br>181 009 219<br>887 964 729<br><b>1 172 504 095</b><br>359 075 299<br>250 297 349<br>49 310 995                | 907 683 55<br><b>1 244 996 1</b> 3<br>311 890 66<br>132 302 55<br>51 252 55                                      |
| The maturity analsis of financial securities is shown below:<br>Between 0 and 3 months<br>Between 3 and 6 months<br>Between 6 and 12 months<br>Between 1 and 5 years<br>Above 5 years<br><b>LOANS AND ADVANCES TO CUSTOMERS</b><br>Overdrafts<br>Loans                                     | 19 444 875<br>53 049 233<br>181 009 219<br>887 964 729<br><b>1 172 504 095</b><br>359 075 299<br>250 297 349                              | 204 330 94<br>907 683 52<br><b>1 244 996 1</b><br>311 890 60<br>132 302 55<br>51 252 53<br>97 102 63<br>6 151 45 |
| The maturity analsis of financial securities is shown below:<br>Between 0 and 3 months<br>Between 3 and 6 months<br>Between 6 and 12 months<br>Between 1 and 5 years<br>Above 5 years<br><b>LOANS AND ADVANCES TO CUSTOMERS</b><br>Overdrafts<br>Loans<br>Staff loans<br>Mortgage advances | 19 444 875<br>53 049 233<br>181 009 219<br>887 964 729<br><b>1 172 504 095</b><br>359 075 299<br>250 297 349<br>49 310 995<br>109 920 391 | 907 683 52<br><b>1 244 996 1</b> 3<br>311 890 60<br>132 302 56<br>51 252 53<br>97 102 65                         |

| Staff costs   | 48 013 100 | 24 903 261 |  |
|---|------------|------------|--|
| Administration expenses   | 34 970 126 | 21 436 318 |  |
| Audit fees  | 422 819    | 227 020    |  |
| Depreciation  | 7 898 825  | 4 434 964  |  |
| Writeoff of property and equipment                                    | 128 250    | 1 219      |  |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                                     | 667 965    | 663 437    |  |
| Property cost of sales  | 1 750 539  | 1 507 888  |  |
|   | 93 851 624 | 53 174 107 |  |
|   |            |            |  |
| Remuneration of directors / key management                            |            |            |  |
| personnel (included in staff costs)                                   |            |            |  |
| Fees for services as directors  | 431 782    | 257 542    |  |
| Pension for past and present directors                                | 453 999    | 232 326    |  |
| Salaries and other benefits   | 9 111 108  | 3 647 038  |  |
|   | 9 996 889  | 4 136 906  |  |
|   |            |            |  |
| Operating leases  |            |            |  |
| The following is an analysis of expenses related to operating leases: |            |            |  |
| Non cancellable lease rentals are payable as follows:                 |            |            |  |
|   |            | 1 000 100  |  |
| Less than 1 year  | -          | 1 332 103  |  |
| Between 1 and 5 years   | -          | 1 243 931  |  |
| More than 5 years   | -          | -          |  |
|   | -          | 2 576 034  |  |

The Group leases a number of buildings from which its branches operate. The leases typically run for a year of 5 years with an option to renew the lease after the expiry date. On 1 January 2019, the Group intially applied IFRS 16 (Leases) under the transition method chosen and recognised interest on lease liability and depreciation expense as detailed under note 19. For 2018, the Group recognised ZWL\$1 471 097 as rent expense in the Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income under IAS 17.

#### TAXATION 6.

|     |  | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$                             | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL\$                            |      |
|-----|--|---|---|------|
| 6.1 | The following constitutes the major components of income tax expense recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss.                  |   |   |      |
|     | Analysis of tax charge in respect of profit for the period<br>Current income tax charge<br>Deferred income tax<br>Income tax expense | 8 471 817<br>10 250 989<br><b>18 722 806</b>                  | 473 574<br>3 802 428<br><b>4 276 002</b>                      | 11.1 |
| 6.2 | Tax rate reconciliation<br>Notional tax<br>Aids levy<br>Non deductible expenses<br>Exempt income<br>Tax credit<br>Effective tax rate | %<br>25<br>0.75<br>20.08<br>(33.53)<br>(0.31)<br><b>11.99</b> | %<br>25<br>0.75<br>20.94<br>(35.44)<br>(0.17)<br><b>11.08</b> | 12.  |
| 6.3 | The following constitutes the major components of deferred income tax expense recognised in Other Comprehensive Income.              |   |   |      |
|     | Revaluation of property and equipment<br>Unlisted equities   | 35 379 689<br>6 155 103<br><b>41 534 792</b>                  | -   |      |



#### FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

|      |  | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019         | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018           |      |
|------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 12.1 | Sectoral analysis  | ZWL\$%                           | ZWL\$ %                          |      |
|      | Private<br>Agriculture   | 171 926 552 23<br>156 691 889 21 | 171 854 097 29<br>145 235 357 24 |      |
|      | Mining   | 39 637 152 5                     | 19 480 638 3                     |      |
|      | Manufacturing<br>Distribution  | 42 724 552 6<br>203 092 792 26   | 47 962 342 8<br>98 661 187 17    |      |
|      | Construction   | 11 237 953 1                     | 9 258 502 2                      | 16   |
|      | Transport<br>Communication   | 9 466 972 1<br>1 235 684 -       | 7 358 247 1<br>1 539 099 -       |      |
|      | Services<br>Financial organisations  | 118 771 702 15<br>18 165 015 2   | 83 874 835 14<br>13 475 564 2    |      |
|      |  | 772 950 263 100                  | 598 699 868 100                  |      |
|      |  | DEVIEW                           |                                  |      |
|      |  | REVIEW<br>30 JUNE 20<br>ZW       |                                  |      |
| 12.2 | Maturity analysis  |                                  |                                  |      |
|      | Less than 1 month<br>Between 1 and 3 months  | 244 733 5<br>18 863 2            |                                  |      |
|      | Between 3 and 6 months   | 51 510 3                         | 30 811 537                       | ,    |
|      | Between 6 months and 1 year<br>Between 1 year and 5 years  | 131 842 3<br>196 732 (           |                                  |      |
|      | More than 5 years  | 129 268 7<br>772 950 2           | 718 131 218 104                  |      |
|      | Maturity analysis is based on the remaining period from 30 June 2  | 019 to contractual maturity      | <i>I.</i>                        |      |
| 12.3 | Loans to directors key management and employees  |                                  |                                  | 16.2 |
|      | Loans to directors and key management<br>Included in advances are loans to Executive<br>Directors and key management:- |                                  |                                  |      |
|      | Opening balance  | 8 433 8                          |                                  |      |
|      | Advances made during the period<br>Repayments during the period  | 141 5<br>(1 355 5                |                                  |      |
|      | Closing balance  | 7 219 8                          | 8 433 891                        |      |
|      | Loans to employees<br>Included in advances are loans to employees:   |                                  |                                  | 17.  |
|      | Opening balance  | 42 818 6                         |                                  |      |
|      | Advances made during the period<br>Repayments during the period  | 1 314 2<br>(2 041 7              |                                  |      |
|      | Closing balance  | 42 091                           | 42 818 650                       | 17.1 |
| 12.4 | Allowance for Expected Credit Loss (ECL)   |                                  |                                  |      |
|      | Opening balance  | 111 703 7                        |                                  |      |
|      | Impact of IFRS 9 Adjusted opening balance  | 111 703 7                        | - 93 621 543<br>773 172 246 494  |      |
|      | Credit loss expense on loans and advances<br>Interest in suspense  | 2 979 6<br>9 277 9               |                                  |      |
|      | Amounts written off during the period  |                                  | - (64 729 684)                   |      |
|      | Closing balance  | 123 961 3                        | 381 111 703 773                  |      |
| 12.5 | Collateral   |                                  |                                  |      |
|      | Cash cover   | 1 090 <sup>-</sup><br>577 148 8  |                                  |      |
|      | Mortgage bonds<br>Notarial general covering bonds  | 187 336                          | 124 185 471 716                  |      |
|      |  | 765 575 1                        | 173 769 805 661                  |      |
| 13.  |  |                                  |                                  |      |
|      | Reinsurance unearned premium reserve<br>Reinsurance receivables  | 4 381 4<br>3 447 8               |                                  |      |
|      | Deferred acquisition cost  | 1 254 7                          | 764 772 964                      |      |
|      | Insurance premium receivables<br>Suspended premium   | 11 356 6<br>(70 6                |                                  |      |

|  | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$   |
|--|---|---|
| OTHER ASSETS   |   |   |
| Prepayments and deposits<br>Other receivables  | 11 363 534<br>31 430 261<br><b>42 793 795</b>   | 1 925 107<br>24 890 328<br><b>26 815 435</b>  |
| EQUITY INVESTMENTS   |   |   |
| Opening balance<br>Impact of IFRS 9 fair value adjustment<br>Investments in equities during the period<br>Investments disposed of during the period<br>Foreign currency translation movement<br>Fair value adjustments through Profit or Loss<br>Fair value adjustments through other Comprehensive Income | 26 000 396<br>3 566 415<br>(1 158 929)<br>9 571 685<br>5 237 524<br>30 768 164<br><b>73 985 255</b> | 10 687 540<br>10 389 831<br>6 161 950<br>(2 312 934)<br>1 264 296<br>(190 287)<br><b>26 000 396</b> |
| Investments in equities<br>Unlisted investments<br>Listed investments  | 56 142 483<br>17 842 772<br>73 985 255  | 15 622 634<br>10 377 762<br><b>26 000 396</b>   |
| Equity investments at fair value through profit or loss<br>Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive incom   | 17 842 772<br>56 142 483<br>73 985 255  | 10 377 762<br>15 622 634<br><b>26 000 396</b>   |

|      |  | 30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | %    | 31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ | %    |
|------|--|-----------------------|------|----------------------|------|
| 16.2 | Investment in subsidiaries             |                       |      |                      |      |
|      | CBZ Bank Limited                       | 21 839 891            | 100  | 21 839 891           | 100  |
|      | CBZ Asset Management (Private) Limited | 1 987 950             | 100  | 1 987 950            | 100  |
|      | CBZ Building Society                   | 19 114 990            | 100  | 19 114 990           | 100  |
|      | CBZ Insurance (Private) Limited        | 2 259 839             | 98.4 | 2 259 839            | 98.4 |
|      | CBZ Properties (Private) Limited       | 4 779 144             | 100  | 4 779 144            | 100  |
|      | CBZ Life Assurance (Private) Limited   | 1 388 014             | 100  | 1 388 014            | 100  |
|      | CBZ Asset Management - Mauritius       | 88 909                | 100  | 88 909               | 100  |
|      | CBZ Risk Advisory (Private) Limited    | 1 345 080             | 100  | 1 345 080            | 100  |
|      | Redsphere (Private) Limited            | 520 250               | 100  | 520 250              | 100  |
|      | · · · ·                                | 53 324 067            |      | 53 324 067           |      |

17. CATEGORIES OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

| Reviewed 30 June 2019  | At fair value<br>through<br>profit or loss<br>ZWL\$ | At fair value<br>through<br>OCI<br>ZWL\$          | At<br>amortised<br>cost<br>ZWL\$  | Total<br>carrying<br>amount<br>ZWL\$  |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Balances with banks and cash<br>Money market assets<br>Financial securities<br>Loans and advances to customers<br>Insurance assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br><b>Total</b> | -<br>-<br>17 842 772<br>-<br>-<br>17 842 772        | -<br>-<br>-<br>56 142 483<br>-<br>-<br>56 142 483 | 780 941 314<br>202 986 141<br>1 172 452 986<br>648 988 882<br>19 187 033<br>-<br>42 793 795<br><b>2 867 350 151</b> | 780 941 314<br>202 986 141<br>1 172 452 986<br>648 988 882<br>19 187 033<br><b>73 985 255</b><br>42 793 795<br><b>2 941 335 406</b> |
|  | At fair value<br>through<br>profit or loss<br>ZWL\$ | At fair value<br>through<br>OCI<br>ZWL\$          | At<br>amortised<br>cost<br>ZWL\$  | Total<br>carrying<br>amount<br>ZWL\$  |
| Audited 31 Dec 2018  |   |   |   |   |
| Balances with banks and cash<br>Money market assets<br>Financial securities<br>Loans and advances to customers<br>Insurance assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br><b>Total</b> | -<br>-<br>-<br>10 377 762<br>-<br>-                 | -<br>-<br>15 622 634<br>-<br>-                    | 376 338 271<br>70 741 297<br>1 244 941 623<br>486 996 095<br>8 793 176<br>81 736 229<br>2 269 546 691               | 376 338 271<br>70 741 297<br>1 244 941 623<br>486 996 095<br>8 793 176<br>26 000 396<br>81 736 229<br>2 295 547 087                 |

|      | Suspended premium                                | (70.632)    | (42 967)    |
|------|--|-------------|-------------|
|      | Impairment provision                             | (1 182 936) | (1 021 869) |
|      |  | 19 187 033  | 8 793 176   |
| 13.1 | Reinsurance unearned premium reserve             |             |             |
|      | Unearned premiums at the beginning of the period | 2 028 582   | 1 350 740   |
|      | Written premiums                                 | 7 810 191   | 6 655 917   |
|      | Premiums earned during the period                | (5 457 354) | (5 978 075) |
|      |  | 4 381 419   | 2 028 582   |
| 13.2 | Impairment on insurance assets                   |             |             |
|      | Opening balance                                  | 1 074 426   | 848 162     |
|      | Charge for impairment on insurance receivables   | 108 510     | 226 264     |
|      | Closing balance                                  | 1 182 936   | 1 074 426   |
|      |  |             |             |

#### 14. IMPAIRMENT ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

#### 14.1 Expected credit loss expense (ECL)

The table below shows the financial instruments ECL expense for the period recorded in the Statement of Profit or Loss:

|                                    | Stage 1<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 2<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 3<br>ZWL\$ | Purchase or<br>Originated Credit<br>Impaired<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|----------------|
| Money market assets                | 5 791            | -                | -                | -   | 5 791          |
| Financial securities               | (3 405)          | -                | -                | -   | (3 405)        |
| Loans and advances to customers    | 1 860 678        | (224 966)        | 1 343 968        | -   | 2 979 680      |
| Financial guarantees               | (85 808)         | -                | -                | -   | (85 808)       |
| Lease receivables                  | 224 543          | (7 225)          | 307 429          | -   | 524 747        |
|                                    | 2 001 799        | (232 191)        | 1 651 397        | -   | 3 421 005      |
| Insurance assets impairment charge | 108 510          | -                | -                | -   | 108 510        |
| Expected credit loss expense       | 2 110 309        | (232 191)        | 1 651 397        | -   | 3 529 515      |

#### FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

18. 18.1

The following table presents items of the Statement of Financial Position which are recognised at fair value:

|                            | Level 1             |                    | Level 2             |                    | Lev                 | el 3               | Total carrying<br>amount |                    |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|
|                            | 30 June 19<br>ZWL\$ | 31 Dec 18<br>ZWL\$ | 30 June 19<br>ZWL\$ | 31 Dec 18<br>ZWL\$ | 30 June 19<br>ZWL\$ | 31 Dec 18<br>ZWL\$ | 30 June 19<br>ZWL\$      | 31 Dec 18<br>ZWL\$ |  |
| Equity investments         | 17 842 772          | 10 377 762         | -                   | -                  | 56 142 483          | 15 622 634         | 73 985 255               | 26 000 396         |  |
| Land and Buildings         | -                   | -                  | 343 223 749         | 54 384 382         | -                   | -                  | 343 877 021              | 54 384 382         |  |
| Investment properties      | -                   | -                  | 251 450 945         | 37 558 578         | -                   | -                  | 251 450 945              | 37 558 578         |  |
| Total assets at fair value | 17 842 772          | 10 377 762         | 594 674 694         | 91 942 960         | 56 142 483          | 15 622 634         | 669 313 221              | 117 943 356        |  |

Level 2 valuation techniques are highlighted on note 19 for Property and Equipment and note 20 for Investment property

The fair values of the non-listed equities have been categorised under level 3 in the fair value hierachy based on the inputs used for the valuation technique.

The following table shows the valuation techniques used in measuring the fair value of unquoted equities as well as the significant unobservable inputs used.

| Valuation Technique  | Significant unobservable inputs   | Interrelationship between key unobservable inputs and fair value measurement  |
|--|---|---|
| Discounted Cash Flow Technique<br>& Dividend Growth model. | <ul> <li>Inflation shock adjusted return (1.5%)</li> <li>Growth rate (0.05%)</li> </ul> | The fair values would increase/ decrease if :<br>Inflation shock adjusted return was higher/lower<br>The risk adjusted discount were lower / higher |

If the fair value adjustment had been 5% up or down, the Group's other comprehensive income would be ZWL\$1 230 653 and the Statement of Financial Position would be ZWL\$ 1 538 408 higher or lower than the reported position.



# Klevapos

BRINGING YOU CONVENIENCE





FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

20.

**Continue to** provide for them like you are there!



REVIEWED

AUDITED

19. **PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT** 

|                                 | Land<br>ZWL\$ | Buildings<br>ZWL\$ | Leasehold<br>improvements<br>ZWL\$ | Motor<br>vehicles<br>ZWL\$ | Computer<br>ZWL\$ | Equipment<br>ZWL\$ | Furniture &<br>Fittings<br>ZWL\$ | Work in<br>progress<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Reviewed                        |               |                    |                                    |                            |                   |                    |                                  |                              |                |
| 30 June 2019                    | 0 500 550     | 15 077 000         | 1 000 100                          | 0.545.450                  | 07.010.000        | 10 157 001         | 7 450 000                        | 0 450 004                    |                |
| Dpening balance                 | 8 506 550     | 45 877 828         | 1 008 499                          | 6 515 458                  | 27 818 462        | 12 457 681         | 7 450 233                        | 3 459 091                    | 113 093 802    |
| mpact of IFRS 16                | -             | 6 084 987          | -                                  | -                          | -                 | 8 631 368          | -                                | -                            | 14 716 355     |
| Foreign currency                |               |                    |                                    |                            |                   |                    |                                  |                              |                |
| ranslation movement             | 12 759 825    | 65 351 052         |                                    |                            |                   | -                  |                                  |                              | 78 110 877     |
| Additions                       | -             | 1 360 425          | 1 083 962                          | -                          | 932 849           | 1 306 153          | 1 465 015                        | 6 342 284                    | 12 490 688     |
| Revaluation gain                | 39 360 586    | 163 887 630        | -                                  | -                          | -                 | -                  | -                                | -                            | 203 248 216    |
| Disposals                       | -             | -                  | -                                  | (292 264 )                 | (81 802)          | (17 352)           | (82 013 )                        | -                            | (473 431       |
| ransfers to intangible assets   | -             | -                  | -                                  | _                          | -                 | -                  | -                                | (97 026)                     | (97 026        |
| Vrite offs                      | _             | -                  | _                                  | _                          | (468)             | -                  | (480)                            | (128 049)                    | (128 997       |
| Fransfers (PPE Intercategories) | -             | 34 864             | _                                  | _                          | 282 475           | 23 991             | 303 558                          | (644 888)                    | -              |
| Closing balance                 | 60 626 961    | 282 596 786        | 2 092 461                          | 6 223 194                  | 28 951 516        | 22 401 841         | 9 136 313                        | 8 931 412                    | 420 960 484    |
| ccumulated depreciation         |               |                    |                                    |                            |                   |                    |                                  |                              |                |
| pening balance                  | _             | _                  | 601 249                            | 5 193 416                  | 16 056 018        | 9 441 980          | 4 371 670                        | _                            | 35 664 333     |
| harge for the period            | _             | 4 271 161          | 48 753                             | 251 895                    | 1 545 617         | 1 453 941          | 327 458                          | _                            | 7 898 825      |
| Disposals                       | _             | _                  | _                                  | (266 300)                  | (69 528)          | (15 530)           | (48 876)                         | _                            | (400 234       |
| Vrite offs                      | _             | _                  | _                                  |                            | (421)             | _                  | (326)                            | _                            | (747           |
| Revaluation                     | _             | (3 519 418 )       | _                                  | _                          | ()                | _                  | ()                               | _                            | (3 519 418     |
| Closing balance                 | -             | 751 743            | 650 002                            | 5 179 011                  | 17 531 686        | 10 880 391         | 4 649 926                        | -                            | 39 642 759     |
| -                               |               |                    |                                    |                            |                   |                    |                                  |                              |                |
| let Book Value                  | 60 626 961    | 281 845 043        | 1 442 459                          | 1 044 183                  | 11 419 830        | 11 521 450         | 4 486 387                        | 8 931 412                    | 381 317 725    |

|                                | Land<br>ZWL\$ | Buildings<br>ZWL\$ | Leasehold<br>improvements<br>ZWL\$ | Motor<br>vehicles<br>ZWL\$ | Computer<br>ZWL\$ | Equipment<br>ZWL\$ | Furniture &<br>Fittings<br>ZWL\$ | Work in<br>progress<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ | 21.  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|
| Audited                        |               |                    |                                    |                            |                   |                    |                                  |                              |                |      |
| 31 Dec 2018                    |               |                    |                                    |                            |                   |                    |                                  |                              |                |      |
| Opening balance                | 5 250 461     | 43 330 551         | 869 574                            | 6 456 467                  | 23 536 754        | 11 709 442         | 7 293 232                        | 3 757 279                    | 102 203 760    |      |
| Additions                      | _             | 2 591 075          | 109 597                            | 285 213                    | 4 012 424         | 815 422            | 246 036                          | 3 399 773                    | 11 459 540     |      |
| Revaluation                    | 3 256 089     | (2 350 847)        | -                                  | -                          | -                 | -                  | _                                | -                            | 905 242        |      |
| Impairments                    | _             | (214 910)          | _                                  | _                          | _                 | -                  | _                                | (48 928)                     | (263 838)      |      |
| Disposals                      | _             | -                  | _                                  | (226 222)                  | (228 667)         | (69 583)           | (86 691)                         | 37 076                       | (574 087)      |      |
| Transfers to intangible assets | _             | -                  | _                                  | -                          | _                 | -                  | _                                | (304 111)                    | (304 111)      |      |
| Write offs                     | _             | -                  | _                                  | _                          | (24 158)          | (2 000)            | (6 256)                          | (300 290)                    | (332 704)      |      |
| Transfers(PPE Intercategories) | _             | 2 521 959          | 29 328                             | -                          | 522 109           | 4 400              | 3 912                            | (3 081 708)                  | _              |      |
| Closing balance                | 8 506 550     | 45 877 828         | 1 008 499                          | 6 515 458                  | 27 818 462        | 12 457 681         | 7 450 233                        | 3 459 091                    | 113 093 802    |      |
|                                |               |                    |                                    |                            |                   |                    |                                  |                              |                |      |
| Accumulated depreciation       |               |                    |                                    |                            |                   |                    |                                  |                              |                |      |
| Opening balance                | -             | -                  | 510 572                            | 4 538 998                  | 13 597 562        | 8 436 855          | 3 514 052                        | -                            | 30 598 039     | 22.  |
| Charge for the year            | _             | 3 059 059          | 90 677                             | 845 316                    | 2 682 040         | 1 062 697          | 913 428                          | -                            | 8 653 217      | 22.  |
| Disposals                      | -             | -                  | -                                  | (190 898)                  | (201 798)         | (55 772)           | (53 700)                         | -                            | (502 168)      | 00.1 |
| Write offs                     | -             | -                  | -                                  | -                          | (21 786)          | (1 800)            | (2 110)                          | -                            | (25 696)       | 22.1 |
| Revaluation                    | _             | (3 042 650)        | -                                  | -                          | -                 | -                  | _                                | -                            | (3 042 650)    |      |
| Impairments                    | -             | (16 409)           | -                                  | -                          | _                 | -                  | _                                | -                            | (16 409)       |      |
| Closing balance                | -             | -                  | 601 249                            | 5 193 416                  | 16 056 018        | 9 441 980          | 4 371 670                        | -                            | 35 664 333     |      |
|                                |               |                    |                                    |                            |                   |                    |                                  |                              |                |      |
| Net Book Value                 | 8 506 550     | 45 877 828         | 407 250                            | 1 322 042                  | 11 762 444        | 3 015 701          | 3 078 563                        | 3 459 091                    | 77 429 469     |      |

Properties were revalued on an open market basis by an internal professional valuer, as at 30 June 2019 in accordance with the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors Appraisal and Valuation Manual and the Real Estate Institute of Zimbabwe Standards.

In determining the market values of the subject properties, the following was considered:

- Comparable market evidence which comprised of complete transactions as well as transactions where offers
- had been made but the transactions had not been finalised.
- Professional judgement was exercised to take cognisance of the fact that properties in the transactions were not exactly comparable in terms of size, quality and location to the properties owned by the Group. The reasonableness of the market values of commercial properties so determined, per above bullet, was
- assessed by reference to the properties in the transaction. The values per square metre of lettable spaces for both the subject properties and comparables were
- analysed. With regards to the market values for residential properties, the comparison method was used. This method entails carrying out a valuation by directly comparing the subject property, which has been sold or rented out. The procedure was performed as follows:
  - Surveys and data collection on similar past transactions. Analysis of collected data.
- Comparison of the analysis with the subject properties and then carrying out the valuation of the subject properties. Adjustments were made to the following aspects:
  - Age of property state of repair and maintenance. a
  - Aesthetic quality quality of fixtures and fittings, b)

| INVESTMENT PROPERTIES                 | 30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | 31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                                       |                       |                      |
| Opening balance                       | 37 558 578            | 33 950 354           |
| Foreign currency translation movement | 55 254 532            | -                    |
| Additions                             | 468 806               | 3 617 924            |
| Transfer to land inventory            | -                     | (1 215 227)          |
| Fair valuation gain                   | 158 169 029           | 1 205 527            |
| Closing balance                       | 251 450 945           | 37 558 578           |

The carrying amount of the investment properties is the fair value of the properties as determined by a registered internal appraiser having, an appropriate recognised professional qualifications and recent experience in the location and category of the property being valued. The valuation was in accordance with the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors Appraisal and Valuation Manual and the Real Estate Institute of Zimbabwe Standards. Fair values were determined having regard to recent market transactions for similar properties in the same location as the Group's investment properties and also in reference to the rental yeilds applicable to similar property. The properties were act 20, use 2010. properties were valued as at 30 June 2019.

The rental income derived from investment properties amounted to ZWL\$1 306 540 (June 2018: ZWL\$669 369) and direct operating expenses amounted to ZWL\$111 921 (June 2018: ZWL\$253 528)

If the fair value adustment had been 5% up or down, the Group's profit after tax would have been \$5 872 025 higher or lower than the reported position and the Statement of Financial Position would have been ZWL\$7 908 451.

|                                      | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS                    |                                   |                                 |
| Computer software                    |                                   |                                 |
| At cost                              | 7 117 086                         | 7 156 169                       |
| Accumulated amortisation             | (5 769 651)                       | (5 542 471)                     |
|                                      | 1 347 435                         | 1 613 698                       |
| Movement in intangible assets:       |                                   |                                 |
| Opening balance                      | 1 613 698                         | 2 530 080                       |
| Additions                            | 304 676                           | 57 339                          |
| Transfer from property and equipment | 97 026                            | 304 111                         |
| Amortisation charge                  | (667 965)                         | (1 277 832)                     |
| Closing balance                      | 1 347 435                         | 1 613 698                       |

Intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation charge. The intangible assets which comprise computer software are amortised over a period of 3 years.

#### **DEFERRED TAXATION**

#### Deferred tax asset

Deferred tax asset is the amount of income taxes recoverable in future years in respect of deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits

The deferred tax asset balances included in the statement of financial position are comprised of:

|                           | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                           |                                   |                                 |
| Equity investments        | (870 175)                         | (739 911)                       |
| Assessed loss             | 36 286                            | 36 284                          |
| Credit loss provisions    | 26 937 469                        | 22 990 580                      |
| Intangible assets         | (57 429)                          | 28 718                          |
| Property and equipment    | (40 042 887)                      | (5 828 006)                     |
| Prepayments               | -                                 | (3 002)                         |
| Tax claimable impairments | 18 354 895                        | 18 354 895                      |
| Investment properties     | (4 153 821)                       | 39 279                          |
| Other                     | 8 062 152                         | 1 414 642                       |
| Closing balance           | 8 266 490                         | 36 293 479                      |

#### Deferred tax liability

22.2

23.

23.2

5

Deferred tax liability represents the amount of income taxes payable in future years in respect of taxable temporary differences.

The deferred tax liability balances included in the statement of financial position are comprised of:

- Structural condition location
- d) Accommodation offered - size of land.

| The maximum useful lives are as follows: |
|--|
| Buildings                                |
| Motor vehicles                           |
| Leasehold improvements                   |
| Computer and equipment                   |
| Furniture and fittings                   |
| Right of use assets                      |

40 years 3 – 5 years 10 years 5 years 10 years 5 years

The carrying amount of buildings would have been ZWL\$25 056 176 (December 2018: ZWL\$25 201 690) had they been carried at cost. Further, details on fair valuation hierachy are provided in the Group's annual report for the year ended 31 December 2018

If the fair value adustment had been 5% up or down, the Group's other Comprehensive Income would have been ZWL\$8 599 470 higher or lower than the reported position and the Statement of Financial Position would have been ZWL\$10 162 410.

Properties were tested for impairment through comparison with the open market values determined by independent valuers.

Included in property and equipment are amounts relating to Right of use assets for land and buildings and equipments that are leased by the Group for periods more than one year.

Below is the breakdown of the right of use assets.

#### 30 June 2019

|       |  | Buildings<br>ZWL\$                           | Equipment<br>ZWL\$                           | Total<br>ZWL\$                                 |      |
|-------|--|--|--|--|------|
| 19.1  | <b>Right of Use Assets</b><br>Initial cost on IFRS 16 adoption<br>Depreciation | 6 084 987<br>(1 074 680)<br><b>5 010 307</b> | 8 631 368<br>(1 078 920)<br><b>7 552 448</b> | 14 716 355<br>(2 153 600)<br><b>12 562 755</b> | 23.1 |
| 19.1a | At cost<br>Accumulated depreciation  | 6 084 987<br>(1 074 680)<br><b>5 010 307</b> | 8 631 368<br>(1 078 920)<br><b>7 552 448</b> | 14 716 355<br>(2 153 600)<br><b>12 562 755</b> |      |

The Group leases a number of branches and IT equipment under operating leases. The buildings and equipment are mainly used by the Bank for its various branches and operations.

The leases run for a period of five years with an option to renew the lease for a further five years after that expiry date.

|       |   | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ |
|-------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 19.1b | Lease liability maturity analysis   |                                   |                                 |
|       | Less than one year  | 3 840 872                         | -                               |
|       | One to five years   | 9 202 082                         | -                               |
|       |   | 13 042 954                        | -                               |
| 19.1c | Amounts recognised in statement of profit or loss for the period ended 30 June 2019 |                                   |                                 |
|       | Interest on lease liabilities<br>Expenses relating to short term leases             | 325 416<br>-                      | -                               |
|       |   | 325 416                           | -                               |

|  | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$   |
|--|---|---|
| Intangible assets<br>Prepayments<br>Impairment and provisions<br>Equity investments<br>Property and equipment<br>Investment properties<br>Other<br><b>Closing balance</b>  | 34 019<br>38 693<br>(523 539)<br>7 652 561<br>1 745 439<br>18 573 552<br>490 983<br><b>28 011 708</b> | 668<br>-<br>1 346 497<br>295 414<br>2 610 336<br>-<br>4 <b>252 915</b>                        |
| Deferred tax asset and deferred tax liability balances were not netted<br>off because the amounts included in deferred tax asset were derived<br>from Banking, short term insurance, property management and asset<br>management activities whilst the deferred tax liability amounts emanated<br>from other subsidiaries. |   |   |
| DEPOSITS   |   |   |
| Call deposits<br>Savings and other deposits<br>Money market deposits<br>Lines of credit<br>Accrued interest  | 17 820 187<br>2 194 890 003<br>453 529 112<br>19 319 108<br>5 322 616<br><b>2 690 881 026</b>         | 55 892 243<br>1 524 660 653<br>468 783 201<br>26 094 771<br>3 724 527<br><b>2 079 155 395</b> |
| Deposits by type<br>Retail<br>Corporate<br>Money market<br>Lines of credit   | 219 854 567<br>1 994 856 639<br>456 087 704<br>20 082 116<br><b>2 690 881 026</b>                     | 296 335 950<br>1 285 261 766<br>471 113 693<br>26 443 986<br><b>2 079 155 395</b>             |

Lines of credit relate to borrowings from foreign banks or financial institutions. These have an average tenure of 3 years with an average interest rate of 7.6% and are secured by a variety of instruments which include lien over bank accounts, guarantees, treasury bills and sub borrower securities.

|                           | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | %   | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ | %   |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| Sectoral Analysis         |                                   |     |                                 |     |
| Private                   | 146 503 428                       | 5   | 131 095 816                     | 6   |
| Agriculture               | 104 338 193                       | 4   | 73 285 293                      | 4   |
| Mining                    | 31 649 049                        | 1   | 22 272 532                      | 1   |
| Manufacturing             | 271 428 494                       | 10  | 187 143 267                     | 9   |
| Distribution              | 377 613 203                       | 14  | 397 105 023                     | 19  |
| Construction              | 73 912 712                        | 3   | 51 644 282                      | 2   |
| Fransport                 | 50 500 787                        | 2   | 36 993 609                      | 2   |
| Communication             | 21 302 253                        | 1   | 76 260 786                      | 4   |
| Services                  | 1 334 895 791                     | 50  | 763 840 384                     | 37  |
| inancial organisations    | 209 421 838                       | 7   | 253 357 510                     | 12  |
| Financial and investments | 69 315 278                        | 3   | 86 156 893                      | 4   |
|                           | 2 690 881 026                     | 100 | 2 079 155 395                   | 100 |



#### FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

|      |                             | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ | 28.  |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| 23.3 | Motuvity analysis           |                                   |                                 | 29.  |
| 23.3 | Maturity analysis           |                                   |                                 |      |
|      | Less than 1 month           | 2 444 917 889                     | 1 705 837 398                   |      |
|      | Between 1 and 3 months      | 184 010 319                       | 271 275 832                     | 29.1 |
|      | Between 3 and 6 months      | 6 902 715                         | 30 004 585                      |      |
|      | Between 6 months and 1 year | 23 584 930                        | 22 457 367                      |      |
|      | Between 1 and 5 years       | 26 589 807                        | 31 147 671                      |      |
|      | More than 5 years           | 4 875 366                         | 18 432 542                      |      |
|      |                             | 2 690 881 026                     | 2 079 155 395                   |      |

Maturity analysis is based on the remaining period from 30 June 2019 to contractual maturity.

|      |   | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$                                     | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$                             |      |
|------|---|---|---|------|
| 24.  | INSURANCE LIABILITIES   |   |   |      |
|      | Reinsurance payables (a)<br>Gross outstanding claims (b)<br>Gross unearned premium reserve (c)<br>Deferred reinsurance acquisition revenue (d)                      | 5 833 307<br>3 092 688<br>8 531 470<br>1 383 385<br><b>18 840 850</b> | 1 324 675<br>2 870 359<br>4 317 264<br>528 021<br>9 040 319 |      |
| 24.1 | Insurance contract provisions   | 10 0 10 000   | 0 0 10 0 10   |      |
|      | (a) Reinsurance payables<br>Reinsurance payables at beginning of the period   | 1 324 675   | 747 363   | 29.2 |
|      | Premiums ceded during the period<br>Reinsurance paid  | 7 734 374 (3 225 742)   | 6 404 567<br>(5 827 255)                                    |      |
|      | Reinsurance payables at end of the period   | 5 833 307   | 1 324 675   |      |
|      | (b) Grace outstanding claims provision  |   |   | 29.3 |
|      | (b) Gross outstanding claims provision<br>Outstanding claims at the beginning of the period<br>Claims incurred<br>Incurred but not reported claims provision (IBNR) | 2 870 359<br>4 532 446<br>259 316                                     | 1 211 259<br>7 485 025<br>198 429                           |      |
|      | Claims paid   | (4 569 433)   | (6 024 354)   | 29.4 |
|      | Outstanding claims at end of the period   | 3 092 688   | 2 870 359   |      |
|      | (c) Gross premium reserve   |   |   |      |
|      | Unearned premiums at the beginning of the period  | 4 317 264   | 3 142 147   | 29.5 |
|      | Written premiums  | 14 017 429  | 13 154 133  |      |
|      | Premiums earned during the period<br>Unearned premiums at end of the period   | (9 803 223)<br><b>8 531 470</b>                                       | (11 979 016)<br><b>4 317 264</b>                            |      |

(d) Deferred reinsurance acquisition revenue

|  | Unearned<br>commissions<br>ZWL\$ | Deferred<br>acquisition<br>ZWL\$ | Net<br>ZWL\$ |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| EVIEWED 30 June 2019                   |                                  |                                  |              |
| nearned at the beginning of the period | 528 021                          | 570 243                          | (42 222)     |
| /ritten premiums                       | 1 959 484                        | 1 607 354                        | 352 131      |
| arned during the period                | (1 104 120)                      | (1 038 467)                      | (65 654)     |
| nearned at end of period               | 1 383 385                        | 1 139 130                        | 244 255      |
|  | Unearned<br>commissions<br>ZWL\$ | Deferred<br>acquisition<br>ZWL\$ | Net<br>ZWL\$ |
| udited 31 December 2018                | 20029                            | 20124                            | 20024        |
| nearned at the beginning of period     | 353 083                          | 408 961                          | (55 878)     |
| ritten premiums                        | 1 651 945                        | 1 713 005                        | (61 060      |
| arned during the period                | (1 477 007)                      | (1 551 723)                      | 74 716       |
| nearned at end of period               | 528 021                          | 570 243                          | (42 222)     |

### CATEGORIES OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

The Group's financial liabilities are carried at amortised cost. EQUITY AND RESERVES REVIEWED AUDITED 30 JUNE 2019 31 DEC 2018 ZWL\$ ZWL\$ Share capital Authorised 1 000 000 000 ordinary shares of ZWL\$ 0.01each 10 000 000 10 000 000 Issued and fully paid Reconciliation of number of shares Shares Shares Opening balance 686 962 567 686 879 495 Treasury shares cancellation (168 981 847) Employee share options 443 184 83 072 518 423 904 686 962 567 **Closing balance** REVIEWED AUDITED 30 JUNE 2019 ZWL\$ 31 DEC 2018 ZWL\$ Opening balance 6 869 625 6 868 795 Treasury shares cancellation (1 689 820) Exercise of share options 830 4 4 3 4 5 184 239 **Closing balance** 6 869 625 Share premium 40 023 014 Opening balance 40 013 748 Treasury shares cancellation Exercise of share options (6 596 966) 49 439 9 266 33 475 487 **Closing balance** 40 023 014 **Treasury shares** 17 588 582 17 588 582 Opening balance Treasury shares cancellation (17 588 582) 17 588 582 **Closing balance Revaluation reserve** Opening balance 28 927 524 3 211 790 32 139 314 171 284 252 Net revaluation gain **Closing balance** 203 423 566 32 139 314 Employee share option reserve Opening balance 1 163 806 1 135 049 Share options to employees (552)28 757 1 163 254 **Closing balance** 1 163 806

During the half year 443 184 shares were exercised after vesting and ZWL\$39 047 was realised from the exercise.

#### Shares under option

The Directors are empowered to grant share options to senior executives and staff of the company up to a maximum of 40 000 000 shares. The options are granted for a period of 10 years at a price determined by the middle market price ruling on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange on the day on which the options are granted. Details of the share options outstanding as at 30 June 2019 were as follows:

|  | Subscription<br>price                        | Number of<br>Shares                         |
|--|--|---|
| Granted 1 June 2012  | ZWL\$0.0881                                  | 40 000 000                                  |
|  | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>Shares           | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>Shares            |
| Movement for the period<br>Balance at the beginning of the period<br>Options exercised<br>Balance at the end of the period | 37 197 797<br>(443 184)<br><b>36 754 613</b> | 37 280 869<br>(83 072)<br><b>37 197 797</b> |

No share options were forfeited or expired during the period.

A valuation of the share option scheme was carried out by internal professional valuers. The estimated fair value of the options granted was determined using the binomial model in accordance with IFRS 2 "Share Based Payments" with the following inputs and assumptions:

Grant date share price (ZWL\$ cents) Exercise price (ZWL\$ cents)

#### 25. OTHER LIABILITIES

| Revenue received in advance | 5 230 905  | 3 027 064  |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| Sundry creditors            | 45 066 358 | 28 775 206 |
| Accruals                    | 6 429 521  | 1 639 412  |
| Suspense                    | 3 246 712  | 3 078 826  |
| Provisions                  | 1 214 431  | 1 069 405  |
|                             | 61 187 927 | 37 589 913 |

#### 26. LIFE FUNDS

| 26.1 | Movement in Life Fund   | Unearned<br>Premium<br>Reserve<br>ZWL\$  | Incurred But<br>Not Reported<br>ZWL\$ | Annuities<br>Reserve<br>ZWL\$                                | Total<br>ZWL\$  |
|------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
|      | Reviewed 30 June 2019   |  |                                       |  |   |
|      | Opening balance<br>Transfer to income<br><b>Closing balance</b>   | 1 096 481<br>255 713<br><b>1 352 194</b> | 465 598<br>(25 704)<br><b>439 894</b> | 31 526<br>-<br><b>31 526</b>                                 | 1 593 605<br>230 009<br><b>1 823 614</b>                                      |
|      | Audited 31 December 2018  |  |                                       |  |   |
|      | Opening balance<br>Transfer to income<br><b>Closing balance</b>   | 939 075<br>157 406<br><b>1 096 481</b>   | 526 853<br>(61 255)<br><b>465 598</b> | 31 526<br><b>31 526</b>                                      | 1 465 928<br>127 677<br><b>1 593 605</b>                                      |
|      |   |  |                                       | VIEWED<br>NE 2019<br>ZWL\$                                   | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$   |
| 26.2 | Life funds liabilities as supported by the followi<br>Money market assets<br>Prescribed assets<br>Investment property<br>Listed equity investment                               | ng net assets                            |                                       | 219 283<br>408 567<br>604 759<br>591 005<br><b>823 614</b>   | 509 420<br>301 200<br>447 624<br>335 361<br><b>1 593 605</b>                  |
| 27.  | LIFE ASSURANCE INVESTMENT CONTRACT LI   | ABILITIES                                |                                       |  |   |
| 27.1 | Life assurance investment contract liabilities m<br>Opening balance<br>Interest on GEP fund<br>Fund Management expenses<br>GEP Investment<br>GEP Withdrawals<br>Closing balance | ovement                                  | (                                     | 393 424<br>614 475<br>(14 861)<br>253 075)<br><b>739 963</b> | 1 806 934<br>76 910<br>(41 212)<br>1 064 404<br>(513 612)<br><b>2 393 424</b> |
| 27.2 | Life assurance investment contract liabilities<br>are supported by the following net assets<br>Money market assets<br>Cash<br>Prescribed assets<br>Listed equity investment     |  |                                       | 769 627<br>127 542<br>897 087<br>945 707<br><b>739 663</b>   | 1 321 034<br>139 937<br>708 394<br>224 059<br><b>2 303 424</b>                |

| Expected volatility     | 50%  |
|-------------------------|------|
| Dividend yield          | 2.5% |
| Risk-free interest rate | 5.7% |

#### Valuation inputs:

AUDITED

ZWL\$

31 DEC 2018

REVIEWED 30 JUNE 2019

ZWL\$

#### Exercise price

The scheme rules state that the price for the shares comprised in an option shall be the middle market price ruling on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange on the day on which the options are granted.

#### **Expected volatility**

Expected volatility is a measure of the amount by which the price is expected to fluctuate during a year, for example between grant date and the exercise date. Volatility was calculated using the geometric Brownian motion process on share prices.

#### Expected dividends

When estimating the fair value of options, the projected valuation of shares is reduced by the present value of dividends expected to be paid during the vesting year. This is because the payment of dividends reduces the value of a company.

#### Risk free rate of return

A risk free rate of return is the interest rate an investor would expect to earn on an investment with no risk which is usually taken to be a government issued security. It is the interest rate earned on a riskless security over a specified time horizon. Given that the valuation was done in United States dollars, the risk free rate was estimated based on the yield on 10 year treasury bills issued by the Federal Reserve Bank of the United States of America of 2.02%. This value was adjusted for the inflation differential between Zimbabwe and the United States of America. All options expire, if not exercised, 10 years after the date of grant.

| 29.6   | Revenue reserve  | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$  | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$  |
|--------|--|--|--|
| 23.0   | Opening balance<br>Impact of adopting IFRS 9 (Note 29.6.1)<br><b>Total change in equity due to adopting IFRS 9</b><br>Total comprehensive income for the period<br>Treasury shares cancellation<br>Dividend paid | 244 917 776<br>244 917 776<br>137 379 102<br>(9 301 796)<br>(6 505 442)<br>366 489 640 | 250 212 784<br>(73 491 709)<br><b>176 721 075</b><br>72 162 766<br>(3 966 065)<br><b>244 917 776</b> |
|        | <b>The revenue reserve comprises:</b><br>Holding company<br>Subsidiary companies<br>Effect of consolidation journals   | 2 766 104<br>357 751 890<br>5 971 646<br><b>366 489 640</b>                            | 12 362 787<br>237 206 816<br>(4 651 827)<br><b>244 917 776</b>                                       |
| 29.6.1 | <b>Revenue reserve</b><br>The impact of transition to IFRS 9 on retained earnings is<br>as follows:  | 300 489 640  | 244 917 770  |
|        | Recognition of expected credit losses under IFRS 9 for financial assets<br>Deferred tax in relation to the above<br>Total change in equity due to adopting IFRS 9 (01 Janaury 2018)                              |  | (90 965 851)<br>17 474 142<br><b>(73 491 709)</b>  |
| 29.7   | Non-controlling interests<br>Reconciliation of Non-controlling Interests:<br>Opening balance<br>Total comprehensive income<br>Dividend paid<br>Closing balance   | 121 942<br>126 018<br>(3 520)<br><b>244 440</b>  | 116 287<br>8 856<br>(3 201)<br><b>121 942</b>  |
| 29.8   | <b>Fair value reserve</b><br>Opening balance<br>Impact of adopting IFRS 9 (Note 29.8.1)<br>Other comprehensive income for the period   | 8 153 639<br>24 613 061<br><b>32 766 700</b>   | 8 303 794<br>(150 155)<br><b>8 153 639</b>   |

2 393 424

2 739 963



#### FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

Spend it on the people closest to your heart instantly.



REVIEWED AUDITED

29.8.1 Fair value reserve AUDITED REVIEWED 30 JUNE 2019 31 DEC 2018 ZWL\$ ZWL<sub>S</sub> The impact of transition to IFRS 9 on fair value reserve is as follows: Recognition of fair value gain for unquoted equities on adopting IFRS 9 10 389 831 Deferred tax in relation to the above (2 086 037 Total change in equity due to adopting IFRS 9 (01 January 2018) 8 303 794 Foreign currency translation reserve 29.9 Opening balance Total comprehensive income arising from: 253 644 144 Exchange gain on change of functional currency Exchange gain on translation of a foreign subsidiary (100.332)**Closing balance** 253 543 812

#### 30. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Group adopted the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Policy (ICAAP) which enunciates CBZ Holding's approach, assessment and management of risk and capital from an internal perspective that is over and above the minimum regulatory rules and capital requirements of Basel II. The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that the Group complies with externally imposed capital requirements and economic capital requirements which is risk based capital requirements. The Group maintains strong credit ratings and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholder value. ICAAP incorporates a capital management framework designed to satisfy the needs of key stakeholders i.e. depositors, regulators and rating agencies who have specific interest in its capital adequacy and optimal risk taking to ensure its going concern status (solvency). The focus is also targeted at meeting the expectations of those stakeholders i.e. shareholders, analysts, investors, clients and the general public who are interested in looking at the profitability of the Group vis- à-vis assumed levels of risk (risk versus return).

#### 31. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENT

#### 31.1 Compliance matter

CBZ Bank Limited is co-operating in ongoing investigations by the Office of Foreign Assets Contol (OFAC) regarding historical transactions involving a party that was subject to OFAC economic sanctions. Based on the facts currently known it is not practicable at this time for CBZ Bank to determine the terms on which the ongoing investigations will be resolved or the timing of such resolution or for CBZ Bank to estimate reliably the amounts or range of possible amounts of any fines and /or penalties which could be significant.

| Other   | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$            | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$               |
|---|--|---|
| Guarantees<br>Letters of credit   | 5 370 366<br>37 035 212<br><b>42 405 578</b> | 10 493 928<br>25 387 701<br><b>35 881 629</b> |
| Capital commitments<br>Authorised and contracted for<br>Authorised but not yet contracted for | 2 101 609<br>467 737<br><b>2 569 346</b>     | 2 557 221<br>823 537<br><b>3 380 758</b>      |
| The capital commitments will be funded from the Group's own resources.                        |  |   |

#### 32. FUNDS UNDER MANAGEMENT

| Pensions  | 602 224 467 | 337 303 216 |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Institutional and individual clients - equities     | 174 968 798 | 33 354 903  |
| Institutional and individual clients - fixed income | 3 578 241   | 7 501 752   |
| Unit trusts   | 1 561 927   | 1 136 683   |
|   | 782 333 433 | 370 206 554 |

#### 33. OPERATING SEGMENTS

#### The Group is comprised of the following operating segments:

| 盦         | BANKING<br>OPERATIONS   | Provides commercial banking products through retail banking corporate and merchant banking and investing portfolios through the treasury function.                 |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| <b>徐</b>  | MORTAGAGE<br>FINANCE    | Provides mortgage financing to its clients for both finance and commecial purposes.  |
| <b>\$</b> | ASSET<br>MANAGEMENT     | Provides fund management services to a wide spectrum of investors through placement of either pooled portfolios or individual portfolios.                          |
| 4         | INSURANCE<br>OPERATIONS | Provides short term insurance and long term insurance. The Group also provides Risk Advisory Services to its clients as part of its insurance operations function. |
| $\wedge$  | PROPERTY                | Property investment arm of the Group   |

The loans to directors' companies above include companies directly owned or significantly influenced by executive and non executive directors and/or their close family members. The loans above are provided at commercial terms with interest rates ranging from 10% to 12% and a tenure ranging from 1 month to 3 years. The loans to directors and key management personnel are shown in note 12.3.

#### Transactions with Directors' companies

|                            | 30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL\$ | 31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Interest income            | 1 260                 | 303 795              |
| Commission and fee income  | 422                   | 2 7 3 2              |
|                            | 1 682                 | 306 527              |
| 35. CLOSING EXCHANGE RATES |                       |                      |
| USD                        | 6.8756                | 1 00                 |
| ZAR                        | 2.0541                | 14.4194              |
| GBP                        | 8.7196                | 1.2687               |
| EUR                        | 7.8299                | 1.1430               |

#### **36. RISK MANAGEMENT**

#### 36.1 Risk overview

CBZ Group Enterprise Wide Risk Management Framework is anchored on the desire to uphold a High Risk Management and Compliance Culture as one of the major strategic thrusts and is supported by a clearly defined risk appetite in terms of various key exposures. This approach has given direction to the Group's overall Going Concern underpinned by robust strategic planning and policies .Through the CBZ Group risk management function, the Group regularly carries risk analysis through value at risk (VaR) assessments, stress testing as well as simulations to ensure that there is congruency or proper alignment between its strategic focus and its desired risk appetite.

#### 36.2 Group risk management framework

The Group's risk management framework looks at enterprise wide risks and recognises that for effective risk management to take root, it has to be structured in terms of acceptable appetite, defined responsibility, accountability and independent validation of set processes. The Group Board is responsible for setting and reviewing the risk appetite as well as Group Policies. Management and staff are responsible for the implementation of strategies aimed at the management and control of the risks that fall within their strategic organisational responsibilities. The CBZ Group Enterprise Wide Risk Management function is responsible for ensuring that the Group's risk taking remains within the set risk benchmarks. The Group Internal Audit function on the other hand provides independent assurance on the adequacy and effectiveness of the deployed risk management processes.

The CBZ Group Enterprise Wide Governance and Compliance Unit evaluates quality of compliance with policies, processes and governance structures.

In terms of risk governance, the Group Board has delegated authority to the following Group Board Committees whose membership consists of Non – Executive Directors of the Group:

**Risk Management & Compliance Committee** – has the responsibility for oversight and review of prudential risks comprising of but not limited to credit, liquidity, interest rate, exchange, investment, operational, equities, insurance, security, technological, reputational and compliance. Its other responsibilities includes reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management policies, systems and controls as well as the implications of proposed regulatory changes to the Group. It receives consolidated quarterly risk and compliance related reports from the Group Executive Management Committee (Group EXCO) and Group Risk Management Sub-Committee. The committee governance structures ensure that approval authority and risk management responsibilities are cascaded down from the Board through to the appropriate business units and functional committees. Its recommendations are submitted to the Group Board.

**Audit & Finance Committee** – manages financial risk related to ensuring that the Group's financial statements are prepared in line with the International Financial Reporting Standards. This committee is responsible for capital management policy as well as the adequacy of the Group's prudential capital requirements taking into account the Group's risk appetite. The committee is also tasked with the responsibility of ensuring that efficient tax management systems are in place and that the Group is in full compliance with tax regulations.

**Human Resources & Remunerations Committe** – is accountable for people related risks and ensures that the Group has the optimal numbers as well as the right mix in terms of skills and experience for the implementation of the Group's strategy. The committee also looks at succession planning, the welfare of Group staff as well as the positive application of the Group's Code of Ethics.

#### 36.3 Credit risk

This is the risk of potential loss arising from the probability of borrowers and or counterparties failing to meet their repayment commitments to the Group as and when they fall due in accordance with agreed terms and conditions.

#### Credit risk management framework

Credit risk is managed through a framework of credit policies and standards covering the identification management

|   | INVESTMENTS         |  |
|---|---------------------|--|
| Ó | OTHER<br>OPERATIONS | Other operations provided by the Group include microfinancing package by Redsphere Finances and the equity investment by the Holdings Company. |

#### The table below shows the segment operational results for the half year ended 30 June 2019:

#### 33.1 Segment operational results

|   | Commercial<br>banking<br>ZWL\$ | Mortgage<br>finance<br>ZWL\$ | Asset<br>management<br>ZWL\$ | Insurance<br>operations<br>ZWL\$ | Pr operty<br>Investment<br>ZWL\$ | Other<br>operations<br>ZWL\$ | Elimination of<br>intersegment<br>amounts<br>ZWL\$ | Consolidated<br>ZWL\$          |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Income  |                                |                              |                              |                                  |                                  |                              |  |                                |
| Total income for the period ended 30 June 2019<br>Total income for the period ended 30 June 2018  | 111 312 492<br>74 717 069      | 51 610 832<br>12 614 182     | 10 558 362<br>1 744 361      | 29 657 929<br>5 395 895          | 36 060 152<br>164 127            | 14 535 264<br>9 039 053      | (229 662)<br>(10 507 944)                          | 253 505 369<br>93 166 743      |
| Net underwriting income for the period ended 30 June 2019<br>Net underwriting income for the period ended 30 June 2018  | -                              |                              | -                            | 6 287 368<br>4 778 945           | -                                | -                            | 183 969<br>(82 595)                                | 6 471 337<br>4 696 350         |
| Depreciation & amortisation for the period ended 30 June 2019<br>Depreciation & amortisation for the period ended 30 June 2018  | 6 697 540<br>4 131 264         | 1 485 093<br>679 241         | 39 617<br>24 556             | 270 636<br>181 185               | 1 688<br>28 468                  | 138 031<br>18 468            | (65 815)<br>35 219                                 | 8 566 790<br>5 098 401         |
| Writeoff of assets for the period ended 30 June 2019<br>Writeoff of assets for the period ended 30 June 2018  | (3 778 254)<br>1 760 121       | 229 097<br>(202 132)         | (75)                         | (108 533)<br>(152 045)           | -                                | -                            | -  | (3 657 765)<br>1 405 944       |
| <b>Results</b><br>Profit before taxation for the period ended 30 June 2019<br>Profit before taxation for the period ended 30 June 2018  | 42 727 552<br>35 825 988       | 33 553 223<br>1 207 819      | 8 516 640<br>680 178         | 23 642 452<br>2 838 168          | 34 816 799<br>(383 182)          | 6 205 709<br>5 016 192       | 6 661 855<br>(6 598 471)                           | 156 124 230<br>38 586 692      |
| <b>Cash flows:</b><br>Used in operating activities for the period ended 30 June 2019<br>Used in operating activities for the period ended 30 June 2018                          | 11 692 571<br>185 393 877      | 5 290 430<br>809 753         | 457 259<br>111 809           | (128 044)<br>(95 031)            | (73 999)<br>(285 774)            | (2 306 162)<br>1 478 661     | 19 306 504<br>(5 285 544)                          | 34 238 559<br>182 127 751      |
| Used in investing activities for the period ended 30 June 2019<br>Used in investing activities for the period ended 30 June 2018  | (6 606 014)<br>(2 905 420)     | (29 810)<br>(92 428)         | (1 583 157)<br>(258 205)     | -<br>(1 740 512)                 | (86 068)<br>(68 853)             | (553 987)<br>(811 019)       | (6 670 329)<br>701 987                             | (15 529 365)<br>(5 174 450)    |
| Used in financing activities for the period ended 30 June 2019<br>Used in financing activities for the period ended 330 June 2018   | (8 156 560)<br>(5 440 000)     | (158 148)<br>-               | (70 607)<br>(61 397)         | -<br>(128 044)                   | -                                | (6 466 398)<br>(1 340 584)   | 6 382 979<br>5 629 441                             | (8 468 734)<br>(1 340 584)     |
| <b>Total assets and liabilities</b><br>Reportable segment liabilities for the period ended 30 June 2019<br>Reportable segment liabilities for the period ended 31 December 2018 | 2 608 627 004<br>2 016 230 256 | 166 372 939<br>106 074 036   | 3 664 267<br>550 887         | 33 096 842<br>15 803 629         | 14 811 352<br>8 574 458          | 10 597 968<br>7 842 664      | (19 423 521)<br>(20 943 704)                       | 2 817 746 851<br>2 134 132 226 |
| Total segment assets for the period ended 30 June 2019<br>Total segment assets for the period ended 31 Decemeber 2018   | 3 092 397 923<br>2 207 889 932 | 394 755 816<br>192 672 700   | 17 088 818<br>4 999 105      | 107 575 627<br>45 401 376        | 89 071 437<br>21 113 825         | 91 255 716<br>53 574 405     | (78 107 348)<br>(75 718 583)                       | 3 714 037 989<br>2 449 932 760 |

**34. RELATED PARTIES** 

The Group does not have an ultimate parent as it is owned by several shareholders none of which has a controlling interest. The Group has related party relationships with its Directors and key management employees, their companies and close family members. The Group carries out banking and investment related transactions with various companies related to its shareholders, all of which were undertaken at arm's length and in compliance with the relevant Banking Regulations.

#### Loans and advances to Directors' companies

|                               | Gross limits<br>ZWL\$ |           |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 30 June 2019                  |                       |           |           |
| Loans to directors' companies | 1 000 000             | 795 451   | 570 000   |
| 31 December 2018              |                       |           |           |
| Loans to directors' companies | 2 023 569             | 2 010 186 | 1 925 000 |

measurement and control of credit risk. These policies are approved by the Board which also delegates credit approvals as well as loans reviews to designated sub committees within the Group. Credit origination and approval roles are segregated.

The Group uses an internal rating system based on internal estimates of probability of default over a one year horizon and customers are assessed against a range of both quantitative and qualitative factors.

Credit concentration risk is managed within set benchmarks by counterparty or a group of connected counterparties, by sector maturity profile and by credit rating. Concentration is monitored and reviewed through the responsible risk committees set up by the Board.

The Group through credit originating units as well as approving committees regularly monitors credit exposures, portfolio performance and external environmental factors that are likely to impact on the credit book. Through this process, clients or portfolios that exhibit material credit weaknesses are put on watch for close monitoring or exiting of such relationships where restructuring is not possible. Those exposures which are beyond restructuring are downgraded to Recoveries and Collections Unit.

#### **Credit mitigation**

Credit mitigation is employed in the Group through taking collateral, credit insurance and other guarantees. The Group is guided by considerations related to legal certainty, enforceability, market valuation and the risk related to guarantors in deciding which securities to accept from clients. Types of collateral that are eligible for risk mitigation include cash, mortgages over residential, commercial and industrial property, plant and machinery, marketable securities, guarantees, assignment of crop or export proceeds, leasebacks and stop-orders.

#### 36.3. (a) Credit risk exposure

The table below shows the maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position.

|                                 | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                 |                                   |                                 |
| Balances with banks             | 704 339 463                       | 359 483 940                     |
| Money market assets             | 202 986 141                       | 70 741 297                      |
| Financial securities            | 1 172 452 986                     | 1 244 941 623                   |
| Loans and advances to customers | 648 988 882                       | 486 996 095                     |
| Other assets                    | 40 837 620                        | 26 815 433                      |
| Total                           | 2 769 605 092                     | 2 188 978 388                   |
|                                 |                                   |                                 |
| Capital commitments             | 2 569 346                         | 3 380 758                       |
| Guarantees                      | 5 370 366                         | 10 493 928                      |
|                                 | 7 939 712                         | 13 874 686                      |

Where financial instruments are recorded at fair value the amounts shown above represent the current credit risk exposure but not maximum risk exposure that could arise in the future as a result of changes in value.

The Group held cash equivalents of ZWL\$704 339 463 (excluding notes and coins) as at 30 June 2019, which represents its maximum credit exposure on these assets. The cash and cash equivalents are held with the Central Bank, local and foreign banks.



#### FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

# 36.3(b) An industry sector analysis of the Group's loans and advances before and after taking into account collateral held is as follows:

|                         | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$                                | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$                                  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
|                         | Gross<br>maximum<br>exposure      | Net maximum<br>exposure (not<br>covered by<br>mortgage security) | Gross<br>maximum<br>exposure    | Net maximum<br>exposure (not<br>covered by<br>mortgage security) |
| Private                 | 171 926 552                       | 67 764 636   | 171 854 097                     | 49 186 858   |
| Agriculture             | 156 691 889                       | 50 629 903   | 145 235 357                     | 19 064 191   |
| Mining                  | 39 637 152                        | 12 828 385   | 19 480 638                      | 576 821  |
| Manufacturing           | 42 724 552                        | 12 413 342   | 47 962 342                      | 9 574 124  |
| Distribution`           | 203 092 792                       | 53 017 192   | 98 661 187                      | 11 967 875   |
| Construction            | 11 237 953                        | 2 709 324  | 9 258 502                       | 730 158  |
| Transport               | 9 466 972                         | 3 307 121  | 7 358 247                       | 985 514  |
| Communication           | 1 235 684                         | -  | 1 539 099                       | -  |
| Services                | 118 771 702                       | 15 124 451   | 83 874 835                      | 2 994 125  |
| Financial organisations | 18 165 015                        | -  | 13 475 564                      | -  |
| Total                   | 772 950 263                       | 217 794 354  | 598 699 868                     | 95 079 666   |

| Collateral held   | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$   |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mortgage bonds<br>Cash cover  | 577 148 862<br>1 090 187          | 576 929 361<br>7 404 584          |
| Other forms of security including Notarial General Covering Bonds (NGCBs) cessions etc. | 187 336 124<br><b>765 575 173</b> | 185 471 716<br><b>769 805 661</b> |

The Group holds collateral against loans and advances to customers in the form of mortgage bonds over property, other registered securities over assets, guarantees, cash cover, assignment of crop or export proceeds, leasebacks and stoporders. Estimates of fair values are based on the value of collateral assessed at the time of borrowing, and are regularly aligned to trends in the market. An estimate of the fair value of collateral and other security enhancements held against loans and advances to customers and banks is shown above.

#### 36.3 (c) Impairment allowance on financial assets

#### a . Loans and advances to customers

(i) The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's internal credit rating system and half year-end stage classification. The amounts presented are gross of impairment allowances. Details of the Group's internal grading system are explained in Note 36.3.1

|                       |               |                  |                  | REVIEWED 30 June 2019 |   |                |                |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|----------------|--|
|                       | SRS<br>Rating | Stage 1<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 2<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 3<br>ZWL\$      | Purchased or<br>Originated Credit<br>Impaired (POCI)<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |  |
| Internal rating grade |               |                  |                  |                       |   |                |                |  |
| Performing            | "1 - 3c"      | 536 963 268      | 35 636 029       | -                     | -   | 572 599 297    | 371 205 883    |  |
| Special mention       | "4a - 7c"     | 11 758 596       | 88 392 517       | -                     | -   | 100 151 113    | 127 363 751    |  |
| Non- performing       | "8 - 10"      |                  |                  | 100 199 853           | -   | 100 199 853    | 100 130 234    |  |
| Total                 |               | 548 721 864      | 124 028 546      | 100 199 853           |   | 772 950 263    | 598 699 868    |  |

(ii) An analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and the corresponding ECL allowances in relation to loans and advances is as follows:

| REVIEWED 30 June 2019                                     |                  |                  |                  |                |                |  |  |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
|   | Stage 1<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 2<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 3<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |  |  |
| Opening balance   | 358 895 753      | 139 673 881      | 100 130 234      | 598 699 868    | 1 020 033 054  |  |  |
| New assets originated or purchased (excluding write offs) | 231 508 658      | 22 609 918       | 888 927          | 255 007 503    | 197 925 356    |  |  |
| Transfers from Stage 1                                    | (23 196 431)     | 22 956 960       | 239 471          | -              |                |  |  |
| Transfers from Stage 2                                    | 27 043 711       | (54 658 639)     | 27 614 928       | -              | -              |  |  |
| Transfers from Stage 3                                    | 1 075 648        | 25 284 127       | (26 359 775)     | -              |                |  |  |
| Amounts paid off  | (46 605 477)     | (31 837 703)     | (2 313 928)      | (80 757 108)   | (565 303 643)  |  |  |
| Amounts written off                                       | -                | -                |                  | -              | (53 954 899)   |  |  |
| At 30 June 2019   | 548 721 862      | 124 028 544      | 100 199 857      | 772 950 263    | 598 699 868    |  |  |
| Expected credit loss allowance                            | (18 980 350)     | (30 312 357)     | (74 668 674)     | (123 961 381)  | (111 703 773)  |  |  |
| Net loans and advances to customers                       | 529 741 512      | 93 716 187       | 25 531 183       | 648 988 882    | 486 996 095    |  |  |

#### c. Money market

(i) The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's internal credit rating system and half year-end stage classification. The amounts presented are gross of impairment allowances. Details of the Group's internal grading system are explained in Note 36.3.1

|                       |               | Audited<br>31 Dec 2018 |                  |                  |   |                |                |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|----------------|----------------|
|                       | SRS<br>Rating | Stage 1<br>ZWL\$       | Stage 2<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 3<br>ZWL\$ | Purchased or<br>Originated Credit<br>Impaired (POCI)<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |
| Internal rating grade |               |                        |                  |                  |   |                |                |
|                       |               |                        |                  |                  |   |                |                |
| Performing            | "1 - 3c"      | 202 994 775            | -                | -                | -   | 202 994 775    | 45 820 077     |
| Total                 |               | 202 994 775            | -                | -                | -   | 202 994 775    | 45 820 077     |

(ii) An analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and the corresponding ECL allowances in relation to money market assets is as follows:

| REVIEWED 30 June 2019   |              |   |   |              |              |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Stage 1     Stage 2     Stage 3     Total       ZWL\$     ZWL\$     ZWL\$     ZWL\$     ZWL\$ |              |   |   |              |              |  |  |  |
| Opening balance   | 70 744 174   | - | - | 70 744 174   | 45 820 077   |  |  |  |
| New assets originated or purchased (excluding write offs)                                     | 147 265 282  | - | - | 147 265 282  | 56 344 237   |  |  |  |
| Maturities  | (15 014 681) | - |   | (15 014 681) | (31 420 140) |  |  |  |
| At 30 June 2019   | 202 994 775  | - | - | 202 994 775  | 70 744 174   |  |  |  |
| Expected credit loss allowance  | (8 634)      |   |   | (8 634)      | (2 877)      |  |  |  |
| Net money market as at 30 June 2019   | 202 986 141  | - | - | 202 986 141  | 70 741 297   |  |  |  |

#### d. Financial guarantees

(i) The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's internal credit rating system and half year-end stage classification. The amounts presented are gross of impairment allowances. Details of the Group's internal grading system are explained in Note 36.3.1

|                       |               |                  |                  | Review           | Audited 31 Dec 2018   |                |                |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|----------------|----------------|
|                       | SRS<br>Rating | Stage 1<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 2<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 3<br>ZWL\$ | Purchased or<br>Originated Credit<br>Impaired (POCI)<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |
| Internal rating grade |               |                  |                  |                  |   |                |                |
|                       |               |                  |                  |                  |   |                |                |
| Performing            | "1 - 3c"      | 5 370 366        | -                | -                | -   | 5 370 366      | 10 493 928     |
| Special mention       | "4a - 7c"     |                  | -                | -                | -   |                | -              |
| Total                 |               | 5 370 366        | -                | -                | -   | 5 370 366      | 10 493 928     |

(ii) An analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and the corresponding ECL allowances in relation to financial guarantees is as follows:

| REVIEWED 30 June 2019   |             |   |   |             |             |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Stage 1         Stage 2         Stage 3         Total           ZWL\$         ZWL\$         ZWL\$         ZWL\$         ZWL\$ |             |   |   |             |             |  |  |  |
| Opening balance   | 10 493 928  | - |   | 10 493 928  | 8 428 749   |  |  |  |
| New assets originated or purchased (excluding write offs)   | 2 986 749   | - | - | 2 986 749   | 10 193 330  |  |  |  |
| Guarantees Expired  | (8 110 311) |   | - | (8 110 311) | (8 128 151) |  |  |  |
| At 30 June 2019   | 5 370 366   | - | - | 5 370 366   | 10 493 928  |  |  |  |
| Expected credit loss allowance  | (226 511)   | - | - | (226 511)   | (80 816)    |  |  |  |
| Net financial guarantees as at 30 June 2019   | 5 143 855   | - | - | 5 143 855   | 10 413 112  |  |  |  |

The Group has taken into account, Circular to Banking Institutions No. 04-2017/BSD: IFRS 9 Adoption and Implementation Process which requires the Group to adopt a new model of classification and measurement of financial instruments. The guideline which was issued in line with International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 9 issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) was effective for annual years beginning on or after 1 January 2018. The Group has designed IFRS 9 compliant Expected Credit Loss models and processes for capturing accurate data for measurement of credit impairments.

(iii) An analysis of changes in the ECL allowances in relation to loans and advances is as follows:

|   | Stage 1<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 2<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 3<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| ECL allowance as at 1 January 2019 under IFRS 9 | 17 119 672       | 30 537 323       | 64 046 778       | 111 703 773    |
| New assets originated or purchased              | 5 567 710        | 4 006 568        | 11 750 554       | 21 324 832     |
| Transfers from Stage 1                          | (3 291 450)      | 3 201 995        | 89 455           | -              |
| Transfers from Stage 2                          | 1 974 559        | (16 174 933)     | 14 200 374       | -              |
| Transfers from Stage 3                          | 135 421          | 13 462 252       | (13 597 673)     | -              |
| Amounts paid off                                | (2 525 562)      | (4 720 849)      | (1 820 813)      | (9 067 224)    |
| At 30 June 2019                                 | 18 980 350       | 30 312 356       | 74 668 675       | 123 961 381    |

#### b. Financial Securities

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's internal credit rating system and half year-end stage classification. The amounts presented are gross of impairment allowances. Details of the Group's internal grading system are explained in Note 36.3.1

|                       | Reviewed 30 June 2019 |               |   |   |   |                |                |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|---|---|----------------|----------------|--|
|                       | SRS<br>Rating         |               |   |   |   | Total<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |  |
| Internal rating grade |                       |               |   |   |   |                |                |  |
| Performing            | "1 - 3c"              | 1 172 504 095 | - | - | - | 1 172 504 095  | 1 244 996 137  |  |
| Total                 |                       | 1 172 504 095 | - | - | - | 1 172 504 095  | 1 244 996 137  |  |

(ii). An analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and the corresponding ECL allowances in relation to financial securities as follows:

| Reviewed 30 June 2019   |               |   |   |               |               |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Stage 1         Stage 2         Stage 3         Total           ZWL\$         ZWL\$         ZWL\$         ZWL\$         ZWL\$ |               |   |   |               |               |  |  |  |
| Opening balance   | 1 244 996 137 | - | - | 1 244 996 137 | 899 862 222   |  |  |  |
| New assets originated or purchased (excluding write offs)   | 32 721 507    | - | - | 32 721 507    | 435 442 967   |  |  |  |
| Maturities  | (105 213 549) | - | - | (105 213 549) | (90 309 052)  |  |  |  |
| At 30 June 2019   | 1 172 504 095 | - | - | 1 172 504 095 | 1 244 996 137 |  |  |  |
| Expected credit loss allowance  | (51 109)      | - | - | (51 109)      | (54 514)      |  |  |  |
| Net financial securities  | 1 172 452 986 | - | - | 1 172 452 986 | 1 244 941 623 |  |  |  |

The Financial Assets that were impaired under IFRS 9 were Loans, Overdrafts, Leases, Bank Guarantees, and Letters of Credit Credit Cards Facilities, Money Market Placements and Treasury Bills. Expected Credit Losses of these assets were calculated as at 30 June 2019.

Expected Credit Losses is determined through a combination of expected credit exposures (Exposure-at-Default), likelihood of default occurring (Probability of Default) and anticipated Loss in the event of Default (Loss-Given-Default).

#### 36.3.1 Definition of Parameters used for Calculation of Expected Credit Losses (ECL)

#### The Probability of Default (PD)

This is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period if the facility has not been previously derecognised and is still in the portfolio.

#### The Exposure at Default (EAD)

This is an estimate of the exposure at a future default date, taking into account expected changes in the exposure after the reporting date, including repayments of principal and interest, whether scheduled by contract or otherwise, expected drawdowns on committed facilities, and accrued interest from missed payments.

#### The Loss Given Default (LGD)

This is an estimate of the loss arising in the case where a default occurs at a given time. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the lender would expect to receive, including from the realisation of any collateral. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the EAD.

When estimating the ECLs, the Group considers four scenarios (a base case, an upside, a mild downside ('downside 1') and a more extreme downside ('downside 2')). Each of these is associated with different PDs, EADs and LGDs. When relevant the assessment of multiple scenarios also incorporates how defaulted loans are expected to be recovered, including the probability that the loans will cure and the value of collateral or the amount that might be received for selling the asset.

With the exception of credit cards and other revolving facilities, the maximum year for which the credit losses are determined is the contractual life of a financial instrument, unless the Group has the legal right to call it earlier.

Impairment losses and releases are accounted for and disclosed separately from modification losses or gains that are accounted for as an adjustment of the financial asset's gross carrying value.

#### Significant increase in credit risk and Stage Recognition

The CBZ Group has established a policy to perform an assessment, at the end of each reporting year, of whether a financial instrument's credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, by considering the change in the risk of default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument.

A significant increase in credit risk is defined as a significant increase in the probability of a default occurring since initial recognition. Credit risk has increased significantly when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due. Key consideration for a significant change in credit risk under a financial asset include the following;

- i) The counterparty rating deteriorates.
- ii) Breaches in conditionality or covenants.
- iii) Deterioration in account conduct.
- iv) Any corporate action relating to changes in corporate structure, control, acquisitions or disposals
- v) Significant changes in executive leadership.
- vi) Any other factor that is reasonably expected to have a negative impact on prospects for repayment, including but not limited to legislative changes, perceived sectoral risks, and negative media coverage.
- vii) Actual or expected significant change in the financial instrument's external credit rating (Credit Reference Bureau rating).
- viii) Declining Asset Quality

8

- ix) Reduction in financial support from the parent company
- x) Expected changes in the loan agreement terms and conditions.
- xi) Changes in group parents payment pattern
- xii) Decision to change collateral
- xiii) Deterioration of macro-economic factors of the borrower

Based on financial asset's stage, 12 Months and Life-Time Expected Credit Losses were calculated.

- a) 12 Months Expected Credit Losses is a portion of Lifetime expected credit losses that represent the ECLs that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date.
- b) Lifetime Expected Credit Losses are the expected present value of losses that arise if borrowers default on their obligations at some time during the life of the financial asset. These are weighted average credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of the financial asset/ or instrument.



FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE



#### Stage 1: (Performing)

The financial assets in this stage are neither past due nor specifically impaired, and are current and fully compliant with all contractual terms and conditions. When loans are first recognised, the Group recognises an allowance based on 12 months ECLs. Stage 1 loans also include facilities where the credit risk has improved and the loan has been reclassified from Stage 2. The Group calculates the 12m ECL allowance based on the expectation of a default occurring in the 12 months following the reporting date. These expected 12-month default probabilities are applied to a forecast EAD and multiplied by the expected LGD and discounted by an approximation to the original EIR.

#### Stage 2: (Underperforming)

The assets have early arrears but not specifically impaired loans. It covers all loans where the counterparties have failed to make contractual payments and are less than 90 days past due, but are expected that the full carrying values will be recovered when considering future cash flows including collateral. When a loan has shown a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the Group records an allowance for the LTECLs. Stage 2 loans also include facilities, where the credit risk has improved and the loan has been reclassified from Stage 3. The mechanics are similar to those explained above, including the use of multiple scenarios, but PDs and LGDs are estimated over the lifetime of the instrument. The expected cash shortfalls are discounted by an approximation to the original EIR.

#### Stage 3: (Credit Impaired)

For loans considered credit-impaired, the Group recognises the lifetime expected credit losses for these loans. LTECLs were calculated for all the assets which were classified under this stage., Loans satisfying the followings were classified under Stage 3;

- Instalments (Principal and Interest) were due and unpaid for 90 days or more.
- The Group had identified objective evidence of default, such as a breach of a material loan covenant or condition b) (there is marked significant increase in credit risk i.e deterioration in asset quality).
- The Group had sufficient evidence about significant financial difficulties of the borrower contrary to cash flow c) projections
- High probability of bankruptcy or other financial reorganization of the borrower has been identified. d)

Under this stage interest revenue recognised was based on Amortised Cost ie Gross exposure amount less allowance. The estimate of cash flow expected from collateral and credit enhancements were also factored.

#### Purchased or originated credit impaired (POCI)

Purchased or originated credit impaired (POCI) assets are financial assets that are credit impaired on initial recognition. POCI assets are recorded at fair value at original recognition and interest income is subsequently recognised based on a creditadjusted EIR. ECLs are only recognised or released to the extent that there is a subsequent change in the expected credit losses

For financial assets for which the Group has no reasonable expectations of recovering either the entire outstanding amount, or a proportion thereof, the gross carrying amount of the financial asset is reduced. This is considered a (partial) derecognition of the financial asset.

#### Debt instruments measured at fair value through OCI

The ECLs for debt instruments measured at FVOCI do not reduce the carrying amount of these financial assets in the statement of financial position, which remains at fair value. Instead, an amount equal to the allowance that would arise if the assets were measured at amortised cost is recognised in OCI as an accumulated impairment amount, with a corresponding charge to profit or loss. The accumulated loss recognised in OCI is recycled to the profit and loss upon derecognition of the assets.

#### Cure, Modification and Forbearance of Financial Assets

#### During the year under Review, some of the financial assets were cured, modified and forborne.

#### Curing

Cure is the reclassification of a non-performing asset or underperforming into performing status. To be reclassified as performing, a non-performing forborne exposure should fulfill the general requirements for reclassifying exposures from nonperforming to performing as well as specific requirements applicable to forborne exposures. Clients whose exposures were cured had met the following conditions;

- Completion of a "cure year" of six months by non-performing forborne exposures and that the debtor's behaviour a) demonstrates that financial difficulties no longer exist.
- The borrower should have settled, by means of regular payments, an amount equivalent to all the amounts past due b) on the date the forbearance measures were granted (if there were past-due amounts at this date), or to the amount written-off as part of these forbearance measures (if there was no past-due amount at the date of the forbearance measures)
- It has been established that the obligor has been able to meet the requirements of the revised terms and conditions. c)
- The borrower should have settled 6 full consecutive monthly payments under the revised terms

Cure constituted the following in each of the respective impairment stages;

| Account Cure   | Impairment triggers   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Move from stage 3 to stage 2 (decrease in credit risk)   | Modifications   |  |
| Move from stage 3 to stage 1 (decrease in credit risk)   | Restructured loans  |  |
| Move from stage 2 to stage 1 ( reduction in credit risk signified by migration from low credit risk or no significant increase in credit risk) | <ul> <li>Arrears re-spread</li> <li>Arrears deferred</li> <li>Loan term extended</li> </ul> |  |

#### 36.3.3 Group market risks management framework

To manage these risks, there is oversight at Group Board level through the Group Board Risk Management Committee, which covers Asset and Liability Management processes through yearly review of the Group's Asset and Liability as well as investment policies and benchmarks meant to assist in attaining the Group's liquidity strategic plan. The Group's (SBU) Boards are responsible for setting specific market risks strategies for their respective SBU and Executive Management implements policy and track performance regularly against set benchmarks through use of daily liquidity position reports, investment portfolio mix, cash flow analysis, liquidity matrix analysis, liquidity gap analysis and liquidity simulations to evaluate ability of the SBU to withstand stressed liquidity situations.

#### 36.4 Liquidity risk

Liquidity relates to the Group's ability to fund its growth in assets and to meet obligations as they fall due without incurring unacceptable losses. The Group recognises two types of liquidity risks i.e. Market liquidity risk and Funding liquidity risk.

Market liquidity risk is the risk that the Group cannot cover or settle a position without significantly affecting the market price because of limited market depth

Funding risk on the other hand is the risk that the Group will not be able to efficiently meet both its expected as well as the unexpected current and future cash flow needs without affecting the financial condition of the Group.

The Group's liquidity risk management framework ensures that limits are set under respective Group Strategic Business Units relating to limits such as levels of wholesale funding, retail funding, loans to deposit ratio, counter-party exposures, liqudity coverage ratio net stable funding ratio, as well as prudential liquidity ratio.

The primary funding sources under the Group are customer deposits made up of current, savings and term deposits and these are diversified by customer type and maturity profile. The Group, through the ALCO processes and statement of finacial position management ensures that asset growth and maturity are funded by appropriate growth in deposits and stable funding, respectively.

#### 36.4.1 Contractual Gap analysis

#### **CONTRACTUAL LIQUIDITY PROFILE AS AT 30 JUNE 2019**

|                                 | Less than<br>1 month<br>ZWL\$ | 1 to 3<br>months<br>ZWL\$ | 3 to<br>6 months<br>ZWL\$ | 6 to 12<br>months<br>ZWL\$ | 1 to<br>5 years<br>ZWL\$ | 5 years<br>and above<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Assets                          |                               |                           |                           |                            |                          |                               |                |
| Balances with banks and cash    | 780 941 314                   | -                         | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 780 941 314    |
| Money market assets             | 75 688 262                    | 42 702 520                | 4 332 782                 | 80 262 577                 | -                        | -                             | 202 986 141    |
| Financial securities            | 30 696 800                    | 339 239                   | 19 444 876                | 53 049 234                 | 181 009 218              | 887 913 619                   | 1 172 452 986  |
| Loans and advances to customers | 207 917 455                   | 16 943 786                | 43 276 153                | 110 013 487                | 148 201 058              | 122 636 943                   | 648 988 882    |
| Insurance assets                | 243 995                       | -                         | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 243 995        |
| Financial guarantees            | 966 327                       | 2 304 785                 | 894 000                   | 1 203 078                  | 2 176                    | -                             | 5 370 366      |
| Other liquid assets             | 973 625                       | 39731763                  | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 40 705 388     |
| Total assets                    | 1 097 427 778                 | 102 022 093               | 67 947 811                | 244 528 376                | 329 212 452              | 1 010 550 562                 | 2 851 689 072  |
| Liabilities                     |                               |                           |                           |                            |                          |                               |                |
| Deposits                        | 2 444 917 889                 | 184 010 319               | 6 902 715                 | 23 584 930                 | 26 589 807               | 4 875 366                     | 2 690 881 026  |
| Other liabilities               | 3 787 904                     | 66 895 210                | 543 240                   | -                          | -                        | -                             | 71 226 354     |
| Current tax payable             | -                             | 121 872                   |                           | -                          | -                        | -                             | 121 872        |
| Life Fund                       | 471 420                       | -                         | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 471 420        |
| Investment contract liabilities | 2 739 963                     | -                         | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 2 739 963      |
| Lease liabilty                  | 288 137                       | 871 634                   | 882 576                   | 1 798 525                  | 9 202 082                | -                             | 13 042 954     |
| Financial guarantees            | 966 327                       | 2 304 785                 | 894 000                   | 1 203 078                  | 2 176                    | -                             | 5 370 366      |
| Total liabilities               | 2 453 171 640                 | 254 203 820               | 9 222 531                 | 26 586 533                 | 35 794 065               | 4 875 366                     | 2 783 853 955  |
| Liquidity gap                   | (1 355 743 862)               | (152 181 727)             | 58 725 280                | 217 941 843                | 293 418 387              | 1 005 675 196                 | 67 835 117     |
| Cumulative liquidity gap        | (1 355 743 862)               | (1 507 925 589)           | (1 449 200 309)           | (1 231 258 466)            | (937 840 079)            | 67 835 117                    | 67 835 117     |

#### **CONTRACTUAL LIQUIDITY PROFILE AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018**

|                                 | Less than<br>1 month<br>ZWL\$ | 1 to 3<br>months<br>ZWL\$ | 3 to<br>6 months<br>ZWL\$ | 6 to 12<br>months<br>ZWL\$ | 1 to<br>5 years<br>ZWL\$ | 5 years<br>and above<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Assets                          |                               |                           |                           |                            |                          |                               |                |
| Balances with banks and cash    | 376 338 271                   | -                         | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 376 338 271    |
| Money market assets             | 20 344 501                    | 788 486                   | 1 742 551                 | 47 865 759                 | -                        | -                             | 70 741 297     |
| Financial securities            | -                             | 62 761 150                | 42 461 639                | 27 704 364                 | 204 330 944              | 907 683 526                   | 1 244 941 623  |
| Loans and advances to customers | 174 353 602                   | 31 146 086                | 25 084 057                | 48 777 699                 | 85 614 868               | 122 019 783                   | 486 996 095    |
| Insurance assets                | 914 188                       | 3 571 866                 | -                         | 174 574                    | -                        | -                             | 4 660 628      |
| Financial guarantees            | 39 160                        | 7 160 176                 | 910 976                   | 2 383 616                  | -                        | -                             | 10 493 928     |
| Current tax receivable          | -                             | 895 211                   | -                         | 394 163                    | -                        | -                             | 1 289 374      |
| Other liquid assets             | 672 584                       | 26 142 851                | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 26 815 435     |
| Total assets                    | 572 662 306                   | 132 465 826               | 70 199 223                | 127 300 175                | 289 945 812              | 1 029 703 309                 | 2 222 276 651  |
| Liabilities                     |                               |                           |                           |                            |                          |                               |                |
| Deposits                        | 1 705 837 398                 | 271 275 832               | 30 004 585                | 22 457 367                 | 31 147 671               | 18 432 542                    | 2 079 155 395  |
| Insurance liabilities           |                               | 2 870 359                 | 1 324 675                 | -                          | -                        |                               | 4 195 034      |
| Other liabilities               | 1 798 626                     | 35 062 879                | 456 811                   | 271 599                    | -                        | -                             | 37 589 915     |
| Current tax payable             | 106 655                       | -                         | -                         |                            | -                        | -                             | 106 655        |
| Life Fund                       | 497 124                       | -                         | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 497 124        |
| Investment contract liabilities | 2 393 424                     | -                         | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 2 393 424      |
| Financial guarantees            | 39 160                        | 7 160 176                 | 910 976                   | 2 383 616                  | -                        | -                             | 10 493 928     |
| Capital Commitments             | -                             | 2 944 505                 | -                         | 5 453                      | -                        | -                             | 2 949 958      |
| Total liabilities               | 1 710 672 387                 | 319 313 751               | 32 697 047                | 25 118 035                 | 31 147 671               | 18 432 542                    | 2 137 381 433  |
| Liquidity gap                   | (1 138 010 081)               | (186 847 925)             | 37 502 176                | 102 182 140                | 258 798 141              | 1 011 270 767                 | 84 895 218     |
| Cumulative liquidity gap        | (1 138 010 081)               | (1 324 858 006)           | (1 287 355 830)           | (1 185 173 690)            | (926 375 549)            | 84 895 218                    | 84 895 218     |

- Arrears deferred and re-spread
- **Modification and Forbearance**

These are formal, contractual agreements between the customer and the Group to change cash flows from that originally agreed or previously amended as well as contractual terms and conditions. Where a contract was subjected to some or all of the above forbearance measures, it was referred to as modification. It was also referred to as Restructuring by the Group. Modification in some instances resulted in change in PD, instalment and interest rate among other factors.

The Group sometimes makes concessions or modifications to the original terms of loans as a response to the borrower's financial difficulties, rather than taking possession or to otherwise enforce collection of collateral. The Group considers a loan forborne when such concessions or modifications are provided as a result of the borrower's present or expected financial difficulties and the Group would not have agreed to them if the borrower had been financially healthy. Indicators of financial difficulties include defaults on covenants, or significant concerns raised by the Credit Risk Department. Forbearance may involve extending the payment arrangements and the agreement of new loan conditions. Once the terms have been renegotiated, any impairment is measured using the original EIR as calculated before the modification of terms. It is the Group's policy to monitor forborne loans to help ensure that future payments continue to be likely to occur.

If these procedures identify a loss in relation to a loan, it is disclosed and managed as an impaired Stage 3 forborne asset until it is collected or written off.

Beginning 1 January 2018, any loan that has been renegotiated or modified but not derecognised, the Group also reassesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. The Group also considers whether the assets should be classified as Stage 3. Once an asset has been classified as forborne, it will remain forborne for a minimum six months' probation year. In order for the loan to be reclassified out of the forborne category, the customer has to meet all of the following criteria:

- All of its facilities has to be considered performing
- The probation year of six months has passed from the date the forborne contract was considered performing
- Regular payments of more than an insignificant amount of principal or interest have been made during at least half of the probation year
- The customer does not have any contract that is more than 30 days past due

#### Derecognition

Derecognition decisions and classification between Stage 2 and Stage 3 are determined on a case-by-case basis. The Group de-recognises a financial asset when, and only when:

- a) the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or
- It transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for de-recognition. b)

#### Write-offs

The Group's accounting policy under IFRS 9 remains the same as it was under IAS 39. Financial assets are written off either partially or in their entirety only when the Group has stopped pursuing the recovery. If the amount to be written off is greater than the accumulated loss allowance, the difference is first treated as an addition to the allowance that is then applied against the gross carrying amount. Any subsequent recoveries are credited to credit loss expense

#### 36.3.2 Market risk

This is the risk of loss under both the banking book and or trading book arising from unfavourable changes in market price such as interest rates, foreign exchanges rates, equity prices, credit spreads and commodity prices,, which can cause substantial variations in earnings and or economic value of the Group and its strategic business units (SBUs) if not properly managed. The Group's exposure to market risk arises mainly from customer driven transactions.

The table above shows the undiscounted cash flows of the Group's non-derivative on and off balance sheet financial assets and liabilities on the basis of their earliest possible contractual maturity and the related year gaps. For issued financial guarantee contracts, the maximum amount of the guarantee is allocated to the earliest year in which the guarantee could be called.

The Group's SBUs carry out static statement of financial position analysis to track statement of financial position growth drivers, the pattern of core banking deposits, statement of financial position structure, levels and direction of the SBU's maturity mismatch and related funding or liquidity gap. The Group also relies on stress testing under various scenarios i.e moderate, extreme and severe in line with RBZ Recovery Planning Guideline to assess and manage liquidity risk. The Asset and Liability Management Committee (ALCO) of the respective SBU comes up with strategies to manage these liquidity gaps through funding gap limits. Additionally, the Group models asset and liability behaviours to measure liquidity risk from a behavioural perspective.

Details of the liquidity ratios for the relevant Group SBUs as at the reporting date and during the reporting year were as follows:

|                        | CBZ Bank<br>Limited<br>% |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| At 30 June 2019        | 74.98                    |
| At 31 December 2018    | 64.24                    |
| Average for the period | 73.95                    |
| Maximum for the period | 77.40                    |
| Minimum for the period | 65.52                    |

#### 36.5 Interest rate risk

This is the possibility of a Group's interest income being negatively influenced by unforeseen changes in the interest rate levels arising from weaknesses related to a Group's trading, funding and investment strategies.

This is managed at both Board and Management level through the regular policy and benchmarks which relate to interest rate risk management. The major areas of intervention involves daily monitoring of costs of funds, asset yield, monthly analysis of interest re-pricing gaps, monthly interest rate simulations to establish the Group and its SBUs' ability to sustain a stressed interest rate environment, value at risk (VaR), interest rate risk set limits and various interest rate risk hedging strategies. The use of stress testing is an integral part of the interest rate risk management framework and considers both the historical market events as well as anticipated future scenarios. The Group and its SBUs denominate their credit facilities in the base currency the ZWL in order to minimise cross currency interest rate risk. The Group's interest rate risk profiling is illustrated on the next table.

At 30 June 2019, if interest rates (both earning and paying rates) at that date had been 15 basis points higher or lower with all other variables held constant, post tax profit would have been ZWL\$1 851 518 lower or higher respectively than the reported position. This arises as a result of the sensitivity of the net interest assets in the movement in the interest rates.



#### FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

#### 36.5.1 Interest rate repricing

| Assets                                     | ZWL\$           | months<br>ZWL\$ | 3 to<br>6 months<br>ZWL\$ | 6 to 12<br>months<br>ZWL\$ | 1 to<br>5 years<br>ZWL\$ | 5 years<br>and above<br>ZWL\$ | Non– interest<br>bearing<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$           |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  |                 |                 |                           |                            |                          |                               |                                   |                          |
| Balances with banks and cas                |                 | 10 700 500      | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 419 593 000                       | 780 941 314              |
| Money market assets                        | 75 688 262      | 42 702 520      | 4 332 782                 | 80 262 577                 |                          |                               | -                                 | 202 986 141              |
| Financial securities                       | 30 696 800      | 339 239         | 19 444 876                | 53 049 234                 | 181 009 218              | 887 913 619                   | -                                 | 1 172 452 986            |
| Loans and advances                         |                 | 10.040.700      | 10.070.150                |                            |                          | 100 000 010                   |                                   |                          |
| to customers                               | 207 917 455     | 16 943 786      | 43 276 153                | 110 013 487                | 148 201 058              | 122 636 943                   |                                   | 648 988 882              |
| Insurance assets                           | -               |                 | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 19 187 033                        | 19 187 033               |
| Equity investments                         | -               |                 | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 73 985 255                        | 73 985 255               |
| Land inventory                             | -               |                 | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 129 510 533                       | 129 510 533              |
| Other assets                               | -               |                 | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 42 793 795                        | 42 793 795               |
| Current tax receivable                     | -               |                 | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 809 455                           | 809 455                  |
| Intangible assets                          | -               |                 | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 1 347 435                         | 1 347 435                |
| Investment properties                      | -               |                 | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 251 450 945                       | 251 450 945              |
| Property and equipment                     | -               |                 | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 381 317 725                       | 381 317 725              |
| Deferred taxation                          | -               |                 | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 8 266 490                         | 8 266 490                |
| Total assets                               | 675 650 831     | 59 985 545      | 67 053 811                | 243 325 298                | 329 210 276              | 1 010 550 562                 | 1 328 261 666                     | 3 714 037 989            |
|  |                 |                 |                           |                            |                          |                               |                                   |                          |
| Equity & Liabilities                       | 2 444 917 889   | 184 010 319     | 6 902 715                 | 23 584 930                 | 26 589 807               | 4 875 366                     |                                   | 2 690 881 026            |
| Deposits                                   | 2 444 917 889   | 184 010 319     | 6 902 7 15                |                            | 26 589 807               | 4 875 366                     | -                                 |                          |
| Insurance liabilities<br>Other liabilities | _               | _               | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 18 840 850<br>61 187 927          | 18 840 850<br>61 187 927 |
|  | -               | -               | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             |                                   |                          |
| Current tax payable                        | -               | _               | _                         | -                          | _                        | -                             | 1 218 812                         | 1 218 812                |
| Life Fund                                  | -               | _               | _                         | -                          | _                        | -                             | 1 823 614                         | 1 823 614                |
| Investment contract                        |                 |                 |                           |                            |                          |                               | 0 700 000                         | 0 700 000                |
| liabilities (Long term Insuranc            | ;e) –           | _               | _                         | -                          | _                        | -                             | 2 739 963                         | 2 739 963                |
| Deferred taxation                          | -               | _               | _                         | _                          | -                        | -                             | 28 011 705                        | 28 011 705               |
| Lease liability                            |                 |                 |                           |                            | 3 840 872                | 9 202 082                     | -                                 | 13 042 954               |
| Equity                                     | _               | -               | -                         | _                          | _                        | _                             | 896 291 138                       | 896 291 138              |
| Total liabilities and equity               | 0 444 017 000   | 104 010 010     | 6 000 745                 | 00 504 000                 | 20 420 670               | 14.077.440                    | 1 010 114 000                     | 0 714 007 000            |
| and reserves                               | 2 444 917 889   | 184 010 319     | 6 902 715                 | 23 584 930                 | 30 430 679               | 14 077 448                    | 1 010 114 009                     | 3 714 037 989            |
| Interest rate repricing gap                | (1 769 267 058) | (124 024 774)   | 60 151 096                | 219 740 368                | 298 779 597              | 996 473 114                   | 318 147 657                       | -                        |

Cumulative gap (1 769 267 058) (1 893 291 832) (1 833 140 736) (1 613 400 368) (1 314 620 771) (318 147 657)

| Audited<br>31 Dec 2018                      | Less than<br>1 month<br>ZWL\$ | 1 to 3<br>months<br>ZWL\$ | 3 to<br>6 months<br>ZWL\$ | 6 to 12<br>months<br>ZWL\$ | 1 to<br>5 years<br>ZWL\$ | 5 years<br>and above<br>ZWL\$ | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$           |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Assets                                      | 20020                         | 20020                     | 21124                     | 21164                      | 21120                    | 21124                         | 21129                            | 211124                   |
| Balances with banks and cas                 | sh 54 082 249                 | _                         | _                         | -                          | -                        | _                             | 322 256 022                      | 376 338 271              |
| Money market assets                         | 20 344 501                    | 788 486                   | 1 742 551                 | 47 865 759                 | -                        | -                             | -                                | 70 741 297               |
| Financial securities                        | -                             | 62 761 150                | 42 461 639                | 27 704 364                 | 204 330 944              | 907 683 526                   | -                                | 1 244 941 623            |
| Loans and advances                          |                               |                           |                           |                            |                          |                               |                                  |                          |
| to customers                                | 174 353 602                   | 31 146 086                | 25 084 057                | 48 777 699                 | 85 614 868               | 122 019 783                   | -                                | 486 996 095              |
| Insurance assets                            | -                             | -                         | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 8 793 176                        | 8 793 176                |
| Equity investments                          | -                             | -                         | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 26 000 396                       | 26 000 396               |
| Other assets                                | -                             | -                         | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 81 736 229                       | 81 736 229               |
| Current tax receivable                      | -                             | _                         | _                         | -                          | -                        | _                             | 1 490 449                        | 1 490 449                |
| Intangible assets                           | -                             | -                         | _                         | -                          | -                        | _                             | 1 613 698                        | 1 613 698                |
| Investment properties                       | -                             | -                         | -                         | -                          | -                        | _                             | 37 558 578                       | 37 558 578               |
| Property and equipment<br>Deferred taxation | -                             | -                         | -                         | -                          | -                        | _                             | 77 429 469<br>36 293 479         | 77 429 469<br>36 293 479 |
| Total assets                                | 248 780 352                   | 94 695 722                | 69 288 247                | 124 347 822                | 280 0/5 812              | 1 029 703 309                 | <b>593 171 496</b>               | <b>2 449 932 760</b>     |
| Iotal assets                                | 240 700 332                   | 54 095 722                | 09 200 241                | 124 347 022                | 209 940 012              | 1 029 703 309                 | 393 171 490                      | 2 449 932 700            |
| Equity & Liabilities                        |                               |                           |                           |                            |                          |                               |                                  |                          |
| Deposits                                    | 1 705 837 398                 | 271 275 832               | 30 004 585                | 22 457 367                 | 31 147 671               | 18 432 542                    | _                                | 2 079 155 395            |
| Insurance liabilities                       |                               |                           |                           |                            |                          | -                             | 9 040 319                        | 9 040 319                |
| Other liabilities                           | _                             | _                         | _                         | _                          | _                        | _                             | 37 589 913                       | 37 589 913               |
| Current tax payable                         | _                             | _                         | _                         | _                          | _                        | _                             | 106 655                          | 106 655                  |
| Life Fund                                   | _                             | _                         | _                         | _                          | _                        | _                             | 1 593 605                        | 1 593 605                |
| Investment contract                         |                               |                           |                           |                            |                          |                               |                                  |                          |
| liabilities (Long term Insuran              | ce) –                         | _                         | _                         | -                          | _                        | _                             | 2 393 424                        | 2 393 424                |
| Deferred taxation                           | · _                           | _                         | _                         | -                          | _                        | _                             | 4 252 915                        | 4 252 915                |
| Equity                                      | _                             | _                         | _                         | -                          | -                        | _                             | 315 800 534                      | 315 800 534              |
| Total liabilities and equity                |                               |                           |                           |                            |                          |                               |                                  |                          |
| and reserves                                | 1 705 837 398                 | 271 275 832               | 30 004 585                | 22 457 367                 | 31 147 671               | 18 432 542                    | 370 777 365                      | 2 449 932 760            |
| Interest rate repricing gap                 | (1 457 057 046)               | (176 580 110)             | 39 283 662                | 101 890 455                | 258 798 141              | 1 011 270 767                 | 222 394 131                      | -                        |
| Cumulative gap                              | (1 457 057 046)               | (1 633 637 156) (1        | I 594 353 494)            | (1 492 463 039)            | (1 233 664 898)          | (222 394 131)                 | -                                | -                        |

#### 36.6 Exchange rate risk

This risk arises from the changes in exchange rates and originates from mismatches between the values of assets and liabilities denominated in different currencies and can lead to losses if there is an adverse movement in exchange rate where open positions either spot or forward, are taken for both on and off - statement of financial position transactions

Supervision is at Board level through the Board Risk Management Committee which covers ALCO processes by way of strategic policy and benchmarking reviews and approval. The management assets and liabilities committee (ALCÓ) which meets on a monthly basis reviews performance against set benchmarks embedded under acceptable currencies, currency positions as well as stop loss limits. Derivative contracts with characteristics and values derived from underlying financial instruments, exchange rates which relates to futures, forwards, swaps and options can be used to mitigate exchange risk. The Group also relies on foreign currency stress testing, simulation, value at risk and prudential limits adherence

At 30 June 2019, if foreign exchange rates at that date had weakened or strengthened by 5 percentage points with all other reported position. This arises as a result of the increase or decrease in the fair value of the underlying assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies. The foreign currency position for the Group as at 30 June 2019 is as below:

#### Foreign currency position as at 30 June 2019

| Underlying currency                    | USD           | ZAR        | GBP       | EUR       | Other foreign<br>currencies<br>in ZWL\$ |
|--|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Assets<br>Balances with banks and cash | 56 341 159    | 63 470 324 | 73 516    | 4 893 318 | 4 247 446                               |
| Loans and advances to customers        | 2 874 631     | 6 143 189  | 898       | 4 532 317 | 4 247 446 9 709                         |
| Equity investments                     | 2 0/4 031     | 0 143 109  | 090       | 215 213   | 9709                                    |
| Other assets                           | 1 537 990     | 1 885 136  | 7 099     | 61 287    | _                                       |
| Total assets                           | 60 753 780    | 71 498 649 | 81 513    | 9 702 135 | 4 257 155                               |
| 10141 455615                           | 00733700      | 71 450 045 | 01 515    | 5702 155  | 4 237 133                               |
| Liabilities                            |               |            |           |           |   |
| Deposits                               | 74 147 112    | 63 911 413 | 132 865   | 756 865   | 4 157 981                               |
| Other liabilities                      | 450 982       | 52 933     | 7 805     | 2 389     | 1 994                                   |
| Total liabilities                      | 74 598 094    | 63 964 346 | 140 670   | 759 254   | 4 159 975                               |
| Net position                           | (13 844 314 ) | 7 534 303  | (59 157 ) | 8 942 881 | 97 180                                  |

#### Foreign currency position as at 31 December 2018

| Underlying currency<br>Assets   | ZAR  | GBP  | EUR                                     | Other foreign<br>currencies<br>in ZWL\$ |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Assets<br>Balances with banks and cash<br>Loans and advances to customers<br>Other assets<br>Equity investments<br>Property and equipment<br>Total assets | 35 511 634<br>1 953 068<br>1 677 398<br>5 692 655<br><b>44 834 755</b> | 119 771<br>1 023<br>24 278<br><br><b>145 072</b> | 507 595<br>5 257 630<br>                | 235 978<br>1 035<br>-<br>-<br>237 013   |
| Liabilities<br>Deposits<br>Other liabilities<br>Total liabilities   | 48 373 403<br>2 131 744<br><b>50 505 147</b>                           | 127 720<br>7 755<br><b>135 475</b>               | 5 185 055<br>64 043<br><b>5 249 098</b> | 406 054<br>325<br><b>406 378</b>        |
| Net position  | (5 670 392)  | 9 597  | 856 966                                 | (169 366)                               |

#### 36.7 Operational risk

This is the potential for loss arising from human error and fraud, inadequate or failed internal processes, systems failure, non-adherence to procedure or other external sources that result in the compromising of the Group and its SBUs revenue or erosion of the Group and its SBUs' statement of financial position value.

#### 36.7.1 Operational risk management framework

The Group Risk Management Committee exercises adequate oversight over operational risks across the Group with the support of SBU Boards as well as business and functional level committees. Group Risk Management is responsible for setting and approving of Group Operational Policies and maintaining standards for operational risk.

The Group Board Audit Committee through the Internal Audit function as well as Group Enterprise Wide Governance and Compliance, performs their independent review and assurances under processes and procedures as set under Business Units policies and procedure manuals. On the other hand, the Group Risk Management and Group IT Department with assistance from the Organisation and Methods Department within Group Human Resources ensure that processes, procedures and control systems are in line with variables in the operating environment.

#### 36.8 Strategic risk

This is the risk that arises where the Group's strategy may be inappropriate to support its long term corporate goals due to underlying inadequate strategic planning processes, weak decision making processes as well as weak strategic implementation programs

To mitigate this risk, the Group's Board, SBU Boards and Management teams craft the strategy which is underpinned by the Group's corporate goals. Approval of the strategy is the responsibility of the appropriate Board whilst implementation is carried out by Management. On the other hand, strategy and goal congruency is reviewed monthly by management and quarterly by the appropriate Board.

#### 36.9 Regulatory risk

Regulatory risk is defined as the failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations or supervisory requirements, or the exclusion of provisions of relevant regulatory requirements out of operational procedures. This risk is managed and mitigated through the Group Board Risk Management Committee and the Group Enterprise Wide Governance and Compliance unit which ensures that

- Comprehensive and consistent compliance policies and procedures exist covering the Group and its SBUs; A proactive and complete summary statement of the Group and its SBUs position on ethics and compliance exists; A reporting structure of the Group Enterprise Wide Compliance Function exists that ensures independence and b.
- C. effectiveness; and
- d. Yearly compliance and awareness training targeting employees in compliance sensitive areas is carried out.

#### 36.10 Reputation risk

This is the risk of potential damage to the Group's image that arises from the market perception of the manner in which the Group and its SBUs package and deliver their products and services as well as how staff and management conduct themselves. It also relates to the Group's general business ethics. This can result in loss of earnings or adverse impact on market capitalisation as a result of stakeholders adopting a negative view to the Group and its actions. The risk can further arise from the Group's inability to address any of its other key risks. This risk is managed and mitigated through:

- a. continuous improvements to the Group's operating facilities to ensure they remain within the taste of the Group's various stakeholders;

#### Foreign currency position as at 30 June 2019

| Position expressed in ZWL\$     | Total         | ZWL           | USD         | ZAR        | GBP       | EUR        | Other foreign<br>currencies |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|
|                                 | Iotai         | 2001          | 030         | ZAN        | dDr       | LON        | currencies                  |
| Balances with banks and cash    | 780 941 314   | 319 460 038   | 387 379 271 | 30 899 335 | 641 035   | 38 314 189 | 4 247 446                   |
| Money market assets             | 202 986 141   | 202 986 141   | _           | _          | _         | _          | _                           |
| Financial securities            | 1 172 452 986 | 1 172 452 986 | _           | -          | _         | _          | _                           |
| Loans and advances to customers | 648 988 882   | 590 728 251   | 19 764 810  | 2 990 696  | 7 827     | 35 487 589 | 9 709                       |
| Insurance assets                | 19 187 033    | 19 187 033    | -           | _          | -         | _          | -                           |
| Equity investments              | 73 985 255    | 72 300 155    | -           | _          | -         | 1 685 100  | -                           |
| Land inventory                  | 129 510 533   | 129 510 533   |             |            |           |            |                             |
| Other assets                    | 42 793 795    | 30 759 672    | 10 574 605  | 917 743    | 61 906    | 479 869    | -                           |
| Current tax receivable          | 809 455       | 809 455       | -           | -          | -         | -          | -                           |
| Intangible assets               | 1 347 435     | 1 347 435     | -           | -          | -         | -          | -                           |
| Investment properties           | 251 450 945   | 251 450 945   | -           | -          | -         | -          | -                           |
| Property and equipment          | 381 317 725   | 381 317 725   | -           | -          | -         | -          | -                           |
| Deferred taxation               | 8 266 490     | 8 266 490     | _           | _          | _         | _          | _                           |
|                                 | 3 714 037 989 | 3 180 576 859 | 417 718 686 | 34 807 774 | 710 768   | 75 966 747 | 4 257 155                   |
| Equity & Liabilities            |               |               |             |            |           |            |                             |
| *Deposits                       | 2 690 881 026 | 2 106 433 471 | 509 805 883 | 31 114 071 | 1 158 528 | 38 211 092 | 4 157 981                   |
| Insurance liabilities           | 18 840 850    | 18 840 850    | _           | _          | _         |            | _                           |
| Other liabilities               | 61 187 927    | 57 972 627    | 3 100 775   | 25 769     | 68 052    | 18 710     | 1 994                       |
| Current tax payable             | 1 218 812     | 1 218 812     | -           | -          | -         | -          | -                           |
| Life Fund                       | 1 823 614     | 1 823 614     | -           | -          | -         | -          | -                           |
| Investment contract liabilities | 2 739 963     | 2 739 963     | -           | -          | -         | -          | -                           |
| Deferred taxation               | 28 011 705    | 28 011 705    | -           | -          | -         | -          | -                           |
| Lease liability                 | 13 042 954    | 13 042 954    | _           | -          | -         | _          | -                           |
| Equity                          | 896 291 138   | 896 291 138   | -           | -          | 4 000 500 | -          | 4 450 075                   |
| Total equity and liabilities    | 3 714 037 989 | 3 126 375 134 | 512 906 658 | 31 139 840 | 1 226 580 | 38 229 802 | 4 159 975                   |

\*In line with exchange control directive RU28 of 2019, CBZ Bank registered its legacy debts with the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe. Legacy debts amounting to US\$458 017 708 were converted to the functional currency (ZWL) at an exchange rate of 1:1 on the 22nd of February 2019, the date of change in functional currency, and continue to be carried at that exchange rate

#### Foreign currency position as at 31 December 2018

| Position expressed in ZWL\$                    | Total         | USD           | ZAR       | GBP     | EUR       | Other foreign<br>currencies |
|--|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Assets   |               |               |           |         |           |                             |
| Balances with banks and cash                   | 376 338 271   | 371 561 187   | 2 462 768 | 151 953 | 580 181   | 1 582 182                   |
| Money market assets                            | 70 741 297    | 60 317 752    | -         | -       | -         | 10 423 545                  |
| Financial securities                           | 1 244 941 623 | 1 241 579 206 | -         | -       | -         | 3 362 417                   |
| Loans and advances to customers                | 486 996 095   | 480 848 847   | 135 447   | 1 298   | 6 009 471 | 1 032                       |
| Insurance assets                               | 8 793 176     | 8 176 204     | -         | -       | _         | 616 972                     |
| Equity investments                             | 26 000 396    | 21 131 360    | -         | -       | 313 472   | 4 555 564                   |
| Other assets                                   | 81 736 229    | 81 518 046    | 116 329   | 30 801  |           | 71 053                      |
| Current tax receivable                         | 1 490 449     | 1 490 406     | -         | -       | -         | 43                          |
| Intangible assets                              | 1 613 698     | 1 367 486     | -         | -       | -         | 246 212                     |
| Investment properties                          | 37 558 578    | 37 558 578    | -         | -       | -         | -                           |
| Property and equipment                         | 77 429 469    | 76 724 662    | 394 791   | -       | 76 108    | 233 908                     |
| Deferred taxation                              | 36 293 479    | 36 293 479    | -         | -       | -         | -                           |
|  | 2 449 932 760 | 2 418 567 213 | 3 109 335 | 184 052 | 6 979 232 | 21 092 928                  |
| Equity & Liabilities                           |               |               |           |         |           |                             |
| Deposits                                       | 2 079 155 395 | 2 069 306 040 | 3 354 745 | 162 038 | 5 926 518 | 406 054                     |
| Insurance liabilities                          | 9 040 319     | 9 040 319     | -         | -       | -         | -                           |
| Other liabilities                              | 37 589 913    | 35 312 773    | 173 768   | 9 838   | 73 201    | 2 020 333                   |
| Current tax payable                            | 106 655       | 106 655       | -         | _       | -         | -                           |
| Life Fund                                      | 1 593 605     | -             | -         | -       | -         | 1 593 605                   |
| Life assurance investment contract liabilities | 2 393 424     | -             | -         | -       | -         | 2 393 424                   |
| Deferred taxation                              | 4 252 915     | 4 252 915     | -         | -       | -         | -                           |
| Equity   | 315 800 534   | 294 640 516   | _         | -       | -         | 21 160 018                  |
| Total equity and liabilities                   | 2 449 932 760 | 2 412 659 218 | 3 528 513 | 171 876 | 5 999 719 | 27 573 434                  |

b. ensuring that staff subscribe to the Group's code of conduct, code of ethics and general business ethics; and c. stakeholders' feedback systems that ensures proactive attention to the Group's reputation management.

#### 36.11 Money-laundering risk

This is the risk of financial or reputational loss suffered as a result of transactions in which criminal financiers disquise the origin of funds they deposit in the subsidiaries of the Group and then use the funds to support illegal activities. The Group manages this risk through:

- a. adherence to Know Your Customer Procedures;
- b. effective use of compliance enabling technology to enhance anti-money laundering program management, communication, monitoring and reporting;
- c. development of early warning systems; and d. integration of compliance into individual performance measurement and reward structures.

#### 36.12 Insurance risk

The principal risk that the insurance segment faces under insurance contracts is that the actual claims and benefit payments or the timing thereof, differ from expectations. This is influenced by the frequency of claims, severity of claims, actual benefits paid and subsequent development of long-term claims. Therefore, the objective of the insurance subsidiary is to ensure that sufficient reserves are available to cover these liabilities.

The above risk exposure is mitigated by diversification across a large portfolio of insurance contracts and geographical areas. The variability of risks is also improved by careful selection and implementation of underwriting strategy guidelines, as well as the use of reinsurance arrangements.

The subsidiaries also purchase reinsurance as part of their risk mitigation programme. Reinsurance ceded is placed on both a proportional and non-proportional basis. The majority of proportional reinsurance is quota-share reinsurance which is taken out to reduce the overall exposure of the company to certain classes of business. Non-proportional reinsurance is primarily excess-of-loss reinsurance designed to mitigate the company's net exposure to catastrophe losses. Retention limits for the excess-of-loss reinsurance vary by product line and territory.

The insurance company's placement of reinsurance is diversified such that it is neither dependent on a single reinsurer nor are the operations of the company substantially dependent upon any single reinsurance contract.

#### 36.13 Risk and Credit Ratings

#### 36.13.1 External Credit Rating

#### **CBZ Bank Limited**

| Rating agent         | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Global Credit Rating | A+   | А    | А    | А    | А    | A+   | A+   | A+   | A+   | А    | А    | А    |

#### **CBZ Life Private Limited**

| Rating agent                              | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 201 4 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Global Credit Rating (Financial strength) | A-   | A-   | BBB+ | BBB+ | BBB+ | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

**CBZ Insurance Private Limited** 

| Rating agent                              | 2019   | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Global Credit Rating(Claims paying abilit | ) BBB+ | BBB+ | BBB+ | BBB  | BBB  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

#### **CBZ Asset Management Private Limited**

| Rating agent                           | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Global Credit Rating (Manager quality) | А    | А    | А    | А    | А    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

#### 36.13.2 Reserve Bank Ratings

| CAMELS RATING MATRIX - 31 DECEMBER 2017 RBZ ONSITE EXAMINATION                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Composite Capital Adequacy Asset Quality Management Earnings Liquidity Sensitivity to market risk |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| CBZ Bank (current)  | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |
| CBZ Bank (previous)         1         1         2         1         1         2         2         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |

Key



FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE



Life comes full circle when you save with CashPlus **High Interest Earning** Accounts

#### 36.13.3 Risk Matrix Summary - Reserve Bank

| CBZ Bank Limited<br>Risk Matrix Summary |                           |  |                           |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Type of risk                            | Level of<br>Inherent Risk | Adequacy of Risk<br>Management Systems | Overall<br>Composite Risk | Direction of Overall<br>Composite Risk |
| Credit Risk                             | Moderate                  | Acceptable                             | Moderate                  | Stable                                 |
| Liquidity Risk                          | Moderate                  | Acceptable                             | Moderate                  | Stable                                 |
| Interest Rate Risk                      | Moderate                  | Acceptable                             | Moderate                  | Stable                                 |
| Foreign Exchange Risk                   | Low                       | Acceptable                             | Low                       | Stable                                 |
| Strategic Risk                          | Moderate                  | Acceptable                             | Moderate                  | Stable                                 |
| Operational Risk                        | Moderate                  | Acceptable                             | Moderate                  | Stable                                 |
| Legal & Compliance Risk                 | Moderate                  | Acceptable                             | Moderate                  | Stable                                 |
| Reputation Risk                         | Moderate                  | Acceptable                             | Moderate                  | Stable                                 |
| Overall                                 | Moderate                  | Acceptable                             | Moderate                  | Stable                                 |

KEY

#### Level of inherent risk

Low - reflects a lower than average probability of an adverse impact on an institution's capital and earnings. Losses in a functional area with low inherent risk would have little negative impact on the institution's overall financial condition.

**Moderate -** could reasonably be expected to result in a loss which could be absorbed by an institution in the normal course of business. **High** – reflects a higher than average probability of potential loss. High inherent risk could reasonably be expected to result in a significant and harmful loss to the institution.

#### Adequacy of Risk Management Systems

Weak -risk management systems are inadequate or inappropriate given the size complexity and risk profile of the banking institution. Institution's risk management systems are lacking in important ways and therefore a cause of more than normal supervisory attention. The internal control systems will be lacking in important aspects particularly as indicated by continued control exceptions or by the failure to adhere to written down policies and procedures.

Acceptable - management of risk is largely effective but lacking to some modest degree. While the institution might be having some minor risk management weaknesses these have been recognised and are being addressed. Management information systems are generally adequate. Strong - management effectively identifies and controls all types of risk posed by the relevant functional areas or per inherent risk. The board and senior management are active participants in managing risk and ensure appropriate policies and limits are put in place. The policies comprehensively define the financial institution's risk tolerance responsibilities are effectively communicated.

#### **Overall Composite Risk**

Low Risk – would be assigned to low inherent risk areas. Moderate risk areas may be assigned a low composite risk where internal controls and risk management systems are strong and effectively mitigate much of the risk.

**Moderate Risk -** risk management effectively identifies and controls all types of risk posed by the relevant functional area significant weaknesses in the risk management systems may result in a moderate composite risk assessment. On the other hand a strong risk management system may reduce the risk so that any potential financial loss from the activity would have only a moderate negative impact on the financial condition of the organization.

#### **Direction of Overall Composite Risk Rating**

**Increasing** - based on the current information composite risk is expected to increase in the next twelve months. **Decreasing** - based on current information composite risk is expected to decrease in the next twelve months. **Stable** - based on the current information composite risk is expected to be stable in the next twelve months.

#### 37. Foreign Currency Gains and Losses on Change in Functional Currency

Following the adoption of the Zimbabwe Dollar (ZWL\$) as the functional currency and reporting currency, the Group translated all Foreign Currency denominated balances to the ZWL\$ as per the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 21, "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". Application of IAS 21 resulted in the Group realising a Foreign Currency Translation gain of ZWL\$253 644 144

Given the non-prescriptive nature of IAS21 on the treatment of such a gain specifically resulting from a Change in Functional Currency, the Group was faced with the following accounting options;

- to recognise the whole gain through Profit & Loss
- to recognise the whole gain through Other Comprehensive Income and
- to recognise the gain partly through Profit & Loss and partly through Other Comprehensive Income in line with the much clearer IAS 21 subsequent measurement methodology.

Due to a number of persuasive factors and notwithstanding the very strong arguments in favour of alternative

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 30 JUNE 2019

|   | THROUGH<br>P&L<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$  | THROUGH BOTH<br>P&L AND OCI<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   |
|---|--|--|
| ASSETS<br>Balances with banks and cash<br>Money market assets<br>Financial securities<br>Loans and advances to customers<br>Insurance assets<br>Equity investments<br>Land Inventory<br>Other assets<br>Current tax receivable<br>Intangible assets<br>Property and equipment<br>Investment properties<br>Deferred tax asset<br><b>TOTAL ASSETS</b> | 780 941 314<br>202 986 141<br>1 172 452 986<br>648 988 882<br>19 187 033<br>73 985 255<br>129 510 533<br>42 793 795<br>809 455<br>1 347 435<br>381 317 725<br>251 450 945<br>8 266 490<br><b>3 714 037 989</b> | 780 941 314<br>202 986 141<br>1 172 452 986<br>648 988 882<br>19 187 033<br>73 985 255<br>129 510 533<br>42 793 795<br>809 455<br>1 347 435<br>381 317 725<br>251 450 945<br>8 266 490<br><b>3 714 037 989</b> |
| LIABILITIES<br>Deposits<br>Insurance liabilities<br>Other liabilities<br>Current tax payable<br>Life fund<br>Life assurance investment contract liabilities<br>Deferred tax liability<br>Lease Liability<br>TOTAL LIABILITIES   | 2 690 881 026<br>18 840 850<br>61 187 927<br>1 218 812<br>1 823 614<br>2 739 963<br>28 011 705<br>13 042 954<br><b>2 817 746 851</b>   | 2 690 881 026<br>18 840 850<br>61 187 927<br>1 218 812<br>1 823 614<br>2 739 963<br>28 011 705<br>13 042 954<br><b>2 817 746 851</b>   |
| EQUITY<br>Share capital<br>Share premium<br>Revaluation reserve<br>Share option reserve<br>Fair value reserve<br>Foreign Currency Translation Reserve<br>Revenue reserve<br>Equity attributable to<br>equity holders of the parent<br>Non-controlling interests<br>TOTAL EQUITY   | 5 184 239<br>33 475 487<br>203 423 566<br>1 163 254<br>32 766 700<br>(100 332)<br>620 133 784<br>896 046 698<br>244 440<br>896 291 138   | 5 184 239<br>33 475 487<br>203 423 566<br>1 163 254<br>32 766 700<br>87 582 230<br>532 451 222<br>896 046 698<br>244 440<br>896 291 138  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY  | 3 714 037 989  | 3 714 037 989  |



accounting treatments, the Group chose to recognise the stated gains and losses through Other Comprehensive Income.

The following note highlights the impact on the Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income and Statement of Financial Position had the Group applied the alternative accounting treatments noted above.

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

|  | THROUGH<br>P&L<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   | THROUGH BOTH<br>P&L AND OCI<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   |
|--|---|--|
| Interest income<br>Interest expense<br>Net interest income<br>Net non-interest income<br>Functional currency change net exchange gain<br>Net underwriting income<br>Total income<br>Operating expenditure<br>Operating income<br>Credit loss expense<br>Profit before taxation<br>Taxation<br>Profit after taxation  | 68 833 378<br>(20 916 943)<br><b>47 916 435</b><br>199 117 597<br>253 644 144<br>6 471 337<br><b>507 149 513</b><br>(93 851 624)<br><b>413 297 889</b><br>(3 529 515)<br><b>409 768 374</b><br>(18 722 806)<br><b>391 045 568</b> | 68 833 378<br>(20 916 943)<br>47 916 435<br>199 117 597<br>165 961 582<br>6 471 337<br>419 466 951<br>(93 851 624)<br>325 615 327<br>(3 529 515)<br>322 085 812<br>(18 722 806)<br>303 363 006 |
| Other comprehensive income<br>Gains on property revaluation<br>Fair value gain on unquoted investments<br>Deferred income tax relating to components of<br>other comprehensive income<br>Exchange gains on change of functional currency<br>Exchange loss on translation of a foreign subsidiary<br>Other comprehensive income for the period net of tax<br>Total comprehensive income | 206 767 637<br>30 768 164<br>(41 534 792)<br>(100 332)<br><b>195 900 677</b><br><b>586 946 245</b>  | 206 767 637<br>30 768 164<br>(41 534 792)<br>87 682 562<br>(100 332)<br>283 583 239<br>586 946 245   |





+263 8677004050
 +263 774 460 460, +263 774 461 461
 CBZHoldings
 CBZHoldings
 CBZ Holdings
 Contactcentre@cbz.co.zw
 www.cbz.co.zw





#### FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Group recognizes the need to conduct the affairs of the company with integrity and in line with best corporate governance practices. In order to protect stakeholders' interests at all times, the Group has designed systems, procedures and practices that foster a culture that values ethical behaviour, integrity and respect.

The Group continues to apply high corporate governance standards aimed at ensuring the on-going sustainability of the business, the creation of long-term shareholder value and stakeholder benefit from the Group's on-going success. The Board of Directors is responsible for ensuring that the Group has a clearly defined governance and compliance framework. The Board is primarily accountable to shareholders, while also considering the interests of other stakeholders such as customers employees, suppliers, regulators and the community. In an environment of increasing change and complexity of regulation, management aims to achieve a balance between the governance expectations of shareholders and other stakeholders, and the need to generate competitive financial returns

#### **GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE**



#### THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

This is the main decision making body, setting the strategic direction of the Group and ensuring that the Group manages risk effectively. The Board is collectively responsible for the long term success of the company and is accountable to shareholders for financial and operational performance. In addition, the board is responsible for the overall stewardship of the Group and in particular for its long term growth and profitability through implementation of agreed strategic policies and financial objectives. The Board comprises 8 directors being; an Independent non-executive chairman, two executive directors and four nonexecutive directors.

#### **Retirement and Appointment of New Directors**

During the course of the half year, three Directors, Mr Givemore Taputaira, Mrs Roseline Nhamo and Mr Fouad Dernawi were permanently retired from the Board having served for a period of ten years. A new Director, Dr. Patience Matshe was appointed at the beginning of the year to the CBZ Holdings Board as a Non-Executive Director.

The recruitment of new Directors is currently ongoing and the appointment of new directors is based on pre-established criteria having regard to the existing skills mix of the Board as a whole and having assessed areas where additional skill, expertise or experience is required. These appointments to the Board are made with due cognizance of the need to ensure that the board comprises a diverse range of skills, knowledge and expertise and has the requisite independence, including, the professional and industry knowledge necessary to meet the Group's strategic objectives.

All appointments follow a transparent procedure and are subject to confirmation by shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. Before appointment, potential board appointees must undergo a fitness and Probity assessment in line with the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe (RBZ) Prudential Guidelines and the Banking Act.

#### **Banking Amendment Act 2015**

Since the promulgation of the banking amendment act, 2015 the Group has taken all the necessary steps to comply with its provisions

#### **BOARD COMMITTEES**

The Board committees continued to play a crucial role in the company's governance framework, undertaking their work comprehensively and effectively supporting the work of the board. The Board has established and delegated specific roles and responsibilities to three standing committees, to assist it in discharging its duties Standing committees are;- Audit and Finance Committee Risk Management and Compliance Committee and Human Resources and Corporate Governance Committee (also sits as Nominations Committee).

The committees meet quarterly in accordance with their terms of reference and members of the executive committee and management attend meetings of the various committees by invitation

The Boards of Directors of the various units as at 30 June 2019 were constituted as tabulated below:

#### CBZ BANK LIMITED BOARD COMMITTEE AND BOARD ATTENDANCE REGISTER (JANUARY TO JUNE 2019)

| NAME             | AUDIT &<br>Finance | SPECIAL<br>Audit &<br>Finance | RISK<br>MANAGEMENT | CREDIT | LOANS<br>Review | SPECIAL MAIN<br>Board | MAIN<br>Board | TOTAL<br>Committees | TOTAL<br>Main Board |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Meetings held    | 2                  | 1                             | 2                  | 2      | 2               | 2                     | 2             | 9                   | 4                   |
| CC Mapfumba      | **                 | **                            | **                 | 2      | **              | 2                     | 2             | 2                   | 4                   |
| MPA Marufu       | 2                  | -                             | 2                  | 2      | **              | 2                     | 2             | 6                   | 4                   |
| ET Shangwa       | 1                  | 1                             | **                 | **     | 1               | -                     | 1             | 3                   | 1                   |
| D K Shinya       | 1                  | 1                             | -                  | **     | 1               | -                     | 1             | 3                   | 1                   |
| B Mudavanhu (Dr) | 1                  | -                             | **                 | 1      | 1               | 1                     | 2             | 3                   | 3                   |
| C Chimutsa       | 2                  | 1                             | 2                  | 2      | **              | 2                     | 2             | 7                   | 4                   |
| *P Zimunya       | 2                  | 1                             | 2                  | 2      | 2               | 2                     | 2             | 9                   | 4                   |
| *M Mudondo       | 2                  | 1                             | 2                  | 2      | 2               | 2                     | 2             | 9                   | 4                   |

Key

- Executive Director - Not Member

\*\*\* - Resigned

\*\*\*\* - Retired

\*\*

#### CBZ ASSET MANAGEMENT (PRIVATE) LIMITED BOARD COMMITTEE AND **BOARD ATTENDANCE REGISTER (JANUARY TO JUNE 2019)**

| NAME             | AUDIT & COMPLIANCE | INVESTMENTS & RISK | MAIN BOARD | TOTAL COMMITTEES | TOTAL BOARDS |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| Meetings held    | 2                  | 2                  | 2          | 4                | 2            |
| SB Naik****      | 2                  | 2                  | 2          | 4                | 2            |
| MTV Moyo         | 2                  | 2                  | 2          | 4                | 2            |
| N Mhlanga        | 2                  | 2                  | 2          | 4                | 2            |
| B Mudavanhu (Dr) | 2                  | 2                  | 2          | 4                | 2            |
| CF Mukanganga    | 2                  | 2                  | 2          | 4                | 2            |
| C Chimutsa       | 2                  | 2                  | 2          | 4                | 2            |
| JF Smith*        | 2                  | 2                  | 2          | 4                | 2            |
| T Muzadzi*       | **                 | 2                  | 2          | 2                | 2            |
| T Muzadzi*       | **                 | 4                  | 4          | 2                | 4            |

Key - Executive Director

- Not Member

- Resigned

\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*

Key

\*\*

\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*

- Retired

#### **CBZ LIFE LIMITED BOARD ATTENDANCE REGISTER** (JANUARY TO JUNE 2019)

|                | ,                     |                      |                    |               |                     |                 |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| NAME           | INVESTMENTS<br>& RISK | HR &<br>Remuneration | AUDIT &<br>Finance | MAIN<br>BOARD | TOTAL<br>Committees | TOTAL<br>Boards |
| Meetings held  | 2                     | 2                    | 2                  | 2             | 6                   | 2               |
| R Dawes        | **                    | 1                    | **                 | 2             | 1                   | 2               |
| F B Zizhou     | 2                     | -                    | 2                  | 2             | 4                   | 2               |
| V Masunda (Dr) | 1                     | 2                    | 2                  | 2             | 5                   | 2               |
| HTshuma        | 1                     | 1                    | 1                  | 1             | 3                   | 1               |
| Dr Mudavanhu B | 1                     | 1                    | -                  | -             | 2                   | -               |
| C Chimutsa     | 2                     | -                    | 2                  | 2             | 2                   | 2               |
| *N Mureriwa    | 2                     | 2                    | 2                  | 2             | 2                   | 2               |

#### **CBZ RISK ADVISORY SERVICES BOARD ATTEN-**DANCE REGISTER (JANUARY TO JUNE 2019)

| •                | ,          |                 |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|
| NAME             | MAIN BOARD | TOTAL<br>BOARDS |
| Meetings Held    | 2          | 2               |
| L Magorimbo      | 2          | 2               |
| N Ndlovu         | 2          | 2               |
| N Marandu        | 2          | 2               |
| B Mudavanhu (Dr) | 0          | 0               |
| C Chimutsa       | 2          | 2               |
| *N Mureriwa      | 2          | 2               |
|                  |            |                 |

- Executive Director

Key - Executive Director

Not Membe

| CBZ Holdings<br>Limited     | CBZ<br>Bank Limited            | CBZ Asset<br>Management    | CBZ<br>Life Limited       | CBZ<br>Insurance              | CBZ Risk<br>Advisory          | CBZ<br>Properties          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| NM Matimba<br>(Chairperson) | C.C. Mapfumba<br>(Chairperson) | S.B. Naik<br>(Chairperson) | R. Dawes<br>(Chairperson) | A.K.T Matika<br>(Chairperson) | L. Magorimbo<br>(Chairperson) | I. Tigere<br>(Chairperson) |
| V. Zifudzi                  | D.K Shinya                     | M.T.V Moyo                 | F.B Zizhou                | S. B Naik                     | N. Ndlovu                     | C. Makwiranzou             |
| W.J Annandale               | Dr. M.P.A Marufu               | N. Mhlanga                 | Dr V. Masunda             | W.R Chitiga                   | N. Marandu                    | M. Sinyoro                 |
| J Matorofa                  | E.T Shangwa                    | C .F Mukanganga            | H. Tshuma                 | Dr. B. Mudavanhu              | Dr. B. Mudavanhu              | Dr. B. Mudavanhu           |
| Dr. P. Matshe***            | Dr. B. Mudavanhu               | Dr B. Mudavanhu            | Dr. B. Mudavanhu          | C. Chimutsa                   | C. Chimutsa                   | C. Chimutsa                |
| M.J Hollingworth            | C. Chimutsa                    | C. Chimutsa                | C. Chimutsa               | N. Mureriwa*                  | N. Mureriwa*                  | H. Bvumburai*              |
| Dr. B. Mudavanhu*           | P. Zimunya*                    | J. Smith*                  | N. Mureriwa*              |                               |                               |                            |
| C. Chimutsa*                | M T Mudondo*                   | T. Muzadzi*                |                           |                               |                               |                            |
|                             |                                |                            |                           |                               |                               |                            |
|                             |                                |                            |                           |                               |                               |                            |

#### Key

- Executive Director

\*\*\* - New member

#### CBZ HOLDINGS LIMITED BOARD COMMITTEE AND BOARD ATTENDANCE REGISTER (JANUARY TO JUNE 2019)

|                  | Audit &<br>Finance | Special Audit<br>& Finance | Special Joint Audit<br>& Finance | Special HR<br>& Corporate<br>Governance | HR &<br>Corporate<br>Governance | Special Main<br>Board | Main<br>Board | Total<br>Committees | Total Boards |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Meetings Held    | 2                  | 1                          | 1                                | 1                                       | 2                               | 1                     | 2             | 7                   | 3            |
| Matimba N        | **                 | **                         | 1                                | 1                                       | 2                               | 1                     | 2             | 4                   | 3            |
| Dernawi F M****  | 2                  | -                          | -                                | **                                      | **                              | -                     | 2             | 2                   | 2            |
| Matorofa J       | 2                  | 1                          | -                                | **                                      | **                              | 1                     | 2             | 3                   | 3            |
| Nhamo R****      | **                 | **                         | 1                                | 1                                       | 2                               | 1                     | 2             | 5                   | 2            |
| Zifudzi V        | **                 | **                         | 1                                | -                                       | 2                               | 1                     | 2             | 3                   | 3            |
| Taputaira G****  | 2                  | -                          | 1                                | **                                      | **                              | -                     | 2             | 3                   | 2            |
| Annandale WJ     | **                 | **                         | 1                                | 1                                       | 1                               | 1                     | -             | 3                   | 2            |
| Hollingworth MJ  | 2                  | 1                          | 1                                | -                                       | **                              | 1                     | 2             | 4                   | 3            |
| Matshe P         | **                 | **                         | **                               | **                                      | **                              | 1                     | 1             | **                  | 2            |
| Mudavanhu B (Dr) | 2                  | -                          | 1                                | 1                                       | 2                               | 1                     | 2             | 5                   | 3            |
| C. Chimutsa*     | 2                  | 1                          | 1                                | **                                      | **                              | 1                     | 2             | 4                   | 3            |

#### Key

- Executive Director - Not Member

\*\*

- Resigned - Retired

| - | Not Member |
|---|------------|
| - | Resigned   |
| - | Retired    |

#### **CBZ INSURANCE BOARD ATTENDANCE REGISTER** (JANUARY TO JUNE 2019)

| NAME          | HR &<br>REMUNERATION | INVESTMENTS<br>& RISK | AUDIT &<br>FINANCE | MAIN<br>BOARD | TOTAL<br>Committees | TOTAL<br>Boards |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Meetings Held | 2                    | 2                     | 2                  | 2             | 6                   | 2               |
| S B Naik      | 2                    | 2                     | 2                  | 2             | 6                   | 2               |
| AKT Matika    | 2                    | **                    | **                 | 2             | 2                   | 2               |
| W Chitiga     | **                   | 2                     | 2                  | 2             | 4                   | 2               |
| B Mudavanhu   | -                    | -                     | -                  | 1             | 0                   | 1               |
| C Chimutsa    | 2                    | 2                     | 2                  | 2             | 6                   | 2               |
| *N Mureriwa   | 2                    | 2                     | 2                  | 2             | 6                   | 2               |

- Executive Director \*\* - Not Member

- \*\*\* - Resigned
- \*\*\*\* - Retired

Key

\*\*\* - Resigned \*\*\*\* - Retired

#### **CBZ PROPERTIES BOARD ATTENDANCE REGISTER** (JANUARY TO JUNE 2019)

| NAME             | BOARD | TOTAL<br>BOARD |
|------------------|-------|----------------|
| Meetings Held    | 2     | 5              |
| I Tigere         | 2     | 2              |
| C Makwiranzou    | 2     | 2              |
| M Sinyoro        | 2     | 2              |
| B Mudavanhu (Dr) | 0     | 0              |
| C Chimutsa       | 2     | 2              |
| *H Bvumburai     | 2     | 2              |

#### Key

- Executive Director \*\*
- Not Member \*\*\* - Resigned
- \*\*\*\* - Retired

#### STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

Based on the information set out in this corporate governance statement the Board believes that throughout the accounting year under review, the Group complied with the requisite regulatory requirements.

#### By order of the Board

Rumbidzayi A. Jakanani **GROUP LEGAL CORPORATE SECRETARY** 

#### 07 August 2019



FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

Chengetedza hama dzepamoyo nemari yabva kunze kwenyika. Send and Receive money with Western Unic at any CBZ branch nationwide.

#### STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

|  | Notes       | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL\$                    | 1.1 |
|--|-------------|---|---|-----|
| Interest income<br>Interest expense<br>Net interest income   | 2<br>2      | 60 444 162<br>(19 434 771)<br><b>41 009 391</b>                             | 61 775 800<br>(27 228 043)<br><b>34 547 757</b>       |     |
| Net non-interest income Total income Constraints on and iture  | 3           | 70 303 101<br><b>111 312 492</b>  | 40 169 312<br><b>74 717 069</b>                       | 1.2 |
| Operating expenditure<br>Operating income<br>Credit loss expense   | 4<br>12.1   | (64 934 935)<br><b>46 377 557</b><br>(3 650 005)                            | (37 130 960)<br><b>37 586 109</b><br>(1 760 121)      |     |
| Profit before taxation<br>Taxation<br>Profit after taxation  | 5           | <b>42 727 552</b><br>(3 511 889)<br><b>39 215 663</b>                       | <b>35 825 988</b><br>(3 860 557)<br><b>31 965 431</b> |     |
| Other comprehensive income   |             |   |   | 2.  |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss in subsquent<br>Gains on property revaluations<br>Fair value gain on unquoted investments<br>Deferred tax relating to components of other comprehensive income<br>Exchange gains on change of functional currency<br>Other comprehensive income for the period net of tax | 5.3<br>24.5 | 124 868 373<br>724 991<br>(32 298 605)<br>165 856 821<br><b>259 151 580</b> | -<br>-<br>-   |     |
| Total comprehensive income   |             | 298 367 243   | 31 965 431  |     |
| Profit attributable to:<br>Equity holders of parent<br>Total comprehensive income attributed to:<br>Equity holders of parent   |             | 39 215 663<br>298 367 243   | 31 965 431<br>31 965 431                              |     |
| <b>Earnings per share (cents):</b><br>Basic<br>Diluted   | 6.1<br>6.1  | 15.32<br>15.32  | 12.49<br>12.49  |     |

#### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 30 JUNE 2019

|  | 30 JUNE 2019   |   |   |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
|  | Notes  | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$   |  |
| ASSETS<br>Balances with banks and cash<br>Money market assets<br>Financial securities<br>Loans and advances to customers<br>Other assets<br>Land inventory<br>Current tax receivable<br>Equity investments<br>Property and equipment<br>Investment properties<br>Intangible assets<br>Deferred tax asset<br>TOTAL ASSETS | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>13<br>14<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 | 747 614 197<br>193 444 339<br>1 169 033 527<br>509 978 696<br>54 442 992<br>120 821 173<br>5 112 556<br>236 903 840<br>45 928 000<br>888 400<br>8 230 203<br><b>3 092 397 923</b> | 359 591 883<br>59 105 859<br>1 241 579 206<br>369 079 119<br>32 244 918<br>45 593 979<br>895 211<br>4 387 565<br>51 368 238<br>7 010 000<br>1 337 595<br>35 696 359<br><b>2 207 889 932</b> |  |
| LIABILITIES<br>Deposits<br>Other liabilities<br>Current tax payable<br>Lease liability<br>Total liabilities  | 21<br>22<br>17.1b                                      | 2 556 564 556<br>38 734 814<br>1 145 992<br>12 181 642<br><b>2 608 627 004</b>  | 1 988 692 716<br>27 537 540<br>-<br><b>2 016 230 256</b>  |  |
| EQUITY<br>Share capital<br>Share premium<br>Revaluation reserve<br>Revenue reserve<br>Fair value reserve<br>Foreign currency translation reserve<br>Total equity and reserves  | 24<br>24.1<br>24.2<br>24.3<br>24.4<br>24.5             | 5 118 180<br>16 721 711<br>107 199 121<br>185 360 389<br>3 514 697<br>165 856 821<br><b>483 770 919</b>   | 5 118 180<br>16 721 711<br>14 484 354<br>152 400 726<br>2 934 705<br><b>191 659 676</b>   |  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY   |  | 3 092 397 923   | 2 207 889 932   |  |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

Revaluation

Share

Share

FCT Fair value

Revenue

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL RESULTS FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

#### **INCORPORATION ACTIVITIES**

The Bank is incorporated in Zimbabwe and registered in terms of the Companies Act (Chapter 24:03) and the Banking Act (Chapter 24:20). It offers retail banking, mortgage finance, commercial banking, investment banking, small to medium enterprise financing, treasury management, wealth management, agribusiness, lease financing and sustaid and interview. and custodial services.

#### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The Bank has applied accounting policies that are consistent to those of the Group. Refer to Group accounting policies on page 2.

2 344 221

|   | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL\$  |
|---|---|---|
| NET INTEREST INCOME   |   |   |
| Interest income<br>Overdrafts<br>Loans<br>Home loans<br>Staff loans<br>Securities investments<br>Intercompany balances<br>Other investments   | 14 983 851<br>7 265 761<br>10 376<br>1 357 349<br>36 117 246<br>565 462<br>144 117<br><b>60 444 162</b>                               | 15 041 491<br>16 142 625<br>7 614<br>1 447 993<br>28 163 596<br>923 891<br>48 590<br><b>61 775 800</b>                  |
| Interest expense<br>Savings deposits<br>Call deposits<br>Money market deposits<br>Offshore deposits<br>Lease liability  | 4 316 235<br>344 955<br>11 522 257<br>2 923 762<br>327 562<br><b>19 434 771</b>   | 13 031 596<br>196 486<br>11 831 825<br>2 168 136<br><b>27 228 043</b>   |
| Net interest income   | 41 009 391  | 34 547 757  |
| NET NON-INTEREST INCOME   |   |   |
| Fair value adjustment on investment property<br>Net income from foreign currency dealings<br>Unrealised loss on foreign currency positions<br>Commission and fee income<br>Profit /(loss) on disposal of fixed assets<br>Bad debts recovered<br>Property sales<br>Rental income<br>Other operating income | 28 403 000<br>12 530 935<br>(22 450 098)<br>44 876 096<br>57 169<br>2 849 744<br>3 177 657<br>363 312<br>495 286<br><b>70 303 101</b> | 2 371 652<br>(1 003 165)<br>32 269 497<br>(57 181)<br>3 195 389<br>2 511 712<br>155 542<br>725 866<br><b>40 169 312</b> |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE   |   |   |
| Staff costs<br>Other administration expenses<br>Audit fees<br>Depreciation<br>Amortisation of intangible assets<br>Property cost of sales<br>Write off and impairments of fixed assets  | 33 575 620<br>22 842 977<br>158 828<br>6 151 319<br>546 220<br>1 531 721<br>128 250   | 18 029 180<br>14 012 265<br>116 696<br>3 549 123<br>582 141<br>841 555  |
|   | 64 934 935  | 37 130 960  |
| Included in staff costs are pension contributions under the National<br>Social Security Authority defined contribution fund and the Bank's<br>separate trustee administered fund of ZWL\$2 613 911 (June 2018:ZW  | L\$2 005 995).  |   |
| <b>Remuneration of directors / key management personnel</b><br>Fees for services as directors<br>Pension for past and present directors<br>Salaries and other benefits  | 78 129<br>168 330<br>3 270 732<br><b>3 517 191</b>  | 75 618<br>104 985<br>1 675 769<br><b>1 856 372</b>  |
| <b>Operating leases</b><br>The following is an analysis of expenses related to operating leases<br>Non cancellable leases are paid as follows:<br>Less than 1 year  | -   | 1 176 026   |
| Between 1 and 5 years   | -   | 1 168 195<br>2 344 221  |

|  | capital<br>ZWL\$                                 | premium<br>ZWL\$   | reserve<br>ZWL\$                                       | reserve<br>ZWL\$           | reserve<br>ZWL\$                              | reserve<br>ZWL\$  | Total<br>ZWL\$   |     |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|---|---|--|-----|
| Unaudited 30 June 2018<br>Opening balance<br>Impact of adopting IFRS 9<br>Restated balance at 01 Jan 2018<br>Profit for the period<br>Dividend paid<br>Closing balance | 5 118 180<br>5 118 180<br>5 118 180<br>5 118 180 | 16 721 711<br><b>16 721 711</b><br>-<br>-<br><b>16 721 711</b> | 12 397 399<br>-<br>1 2 397 399<br>-<br>-<br>12 397 399 | -                          | 2 991 841<br>2 991 841<br>-<br>-<br>2 991 841 | 153 875 555<br>(59 063 080)<br><b>94 812 475</b><br>31 965 431<br>(5 440 000)<br><b>121 337 906</b> | 188 112 845<br>(56 071 239)<br><b>132 041 606</b><br>31 965 431<br>(5 440 000)<br><b>158 567 037</b> | 5.  |
| <b>Reviewed 30 June 2019</b><br>Opening balance<br>Profit for the period<br>Other comprehensive income for the p<br>Dividend paid<br><b>Balance at 30 June 2019</b>    | 5 118 180<br>eriod -<br><b>5 118 180</b>         | 16 721 711<br>-<br>-<br>16 721 711                             | 14 484 354<br>92 714 767<br><b>107 199 121</b>         | 165 856 821<br>165 856 821 | 2 934 705<br>579 992<br><b>3 514 697</b>      | 152 400 726<br>39 215 663<br>(6 256 000)<br><b>185 360 389</b>                                      | 191 659 676<br>39 215 663<br>259 151 580<br>(6 256 000)<br><b>483 770 919</b>                        | 5.1 |

#### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

|  | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$  | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL\$  |     |
|--|--|---|-----|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES<br>Profit before taxation<br>Non-cash items:  | 42 727 552   | 35 825 988  |     |
| Depreciation<br>Amortisation of intangible assets<br>Write off and impairments of fixed assets   | 6 151 319<br>546 220<br>128 250  | 3 549 123<br>582 141  | 5.3 |
| Fair value adjustment on investment property<br>Credit loss expense on advances<br>(Gain)/Loss on sale of property and equipment   | (28 403 000)<br>3 650 005<br>(57 169)  | -<br>1 760 121<br>57 181  |     |
| Interest on lease liability<br>Unrealised loss on foreign currency positions<br>Operating cash flow before changes in operating assets and liabilities   | 327 562<br>22 450 098<br><b>47 520 837</b>   | 1 003 164<br><b>42 777 718</b>  | 6.  |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities<br>Deposits<br>Loans and advances to customers<br>Money market assets<br>Financial securities<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities<br>Land inventory | 137 259 618<br>(99 661 546)<br>(134 344 167)<br>72 549 077<br>(12 161 988)<br>8 814 673<br>(1 980 798)<br>(29 525 131) | 291 485 145<br>(13 650 637)<br>(152 080 063)<br>( 2 601 847)<br>8 068 051<br>16 707 222<br><b>147 927 871</b> | 0.  |
| Corporate tax paid   | (6 303 135)  | (5 311 712)   |     |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities  | 11 692 571   | 185 393 877   |     |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b><br>Proceeds on disposal of property and equipment<br>Purchase of property and equipment  | 118 121<br>(6 724 135)   | 169 120<br>(3 074 540)  | 6.1 |
| Net cash outflow from investment activities  | (6 606 014)  | (2 905 420)   |     |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES<br>Dividends paid<br>Lease liability payment<br>Interest paid on Lease liability<br>Net cash inflow/(outflow) from the financing activities                 | (6 256 000)<br>(1 572 998)<br>(327 562)<br>(8 156 560)   | (5 440 000)<br>-<br>(5 440 000)   | 6.2 |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN BALANCES WITH BANKS AND CASH  | (3 070 003)  | 177 048 457   | 0.0 |
| Balances with banks and cash at the beginning of the period<br>Exchange gains on foreign cash balances   | 359 591 883<br>391 092 317   | 86 762 756  | 6.3 |
| CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD   | 747 614 197  | 263 811 213   |     |

The Bank leases a number of buildings from which its branches operate. The leases typically run for a period of 5 years with an option to renew the lease after the expiry date. On 1 January 2019 the Bank initially applied IFRS 16 Leases under the transition method chosen and recognised interest on lease liability and depreciation expense as detailed under note 17. For 2018 the Bank recognised ZWL\$1 292 346 as rent expense in the Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income under IAS 17.

#### TAXATION

The following constitutes the major components of income tax expense recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

| Analysis of tax charge in respect of profit for the year   | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$                        | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL\$                            |
|--|--|---|
| Current tax expense<br>Deferred tax expense / (income)<br>Tax expense  | 8 344 338<br>(4 832 449)<br><b>3 511 889</b>             | 3 860 557<br><b>3 860 557</b>                                 |
| Tax rate reconciliation<br>Notional tax<br>Aids levy<br>Non deductible expenses<br>Exempt income<br>Tax benefits<br>Effective rate | %<br>25<br>0.75<br>4<br>(21.34)<br>(0.20)<br><b>8.21</b> | %<br>25<br>0.75<br>11.76<br>(26.69)<br>(0.20)<br><b>10.62</b> |
| The following constitutes the components of deferred tax expense recognised in Other Comprehensive Income.                         |  |   |
| Deferred tax expense on revaluation gains<br>Deferred tax expense on fair value adjustments on financial assets                    | 32 153 606<br>144 999<br><b>32 298 605</b>               | -   |

#### EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit after tax for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit after tax attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares that would be issued on the conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into the ordinary shares.

The following notes 6.1, 6.2 and 6.3, reflect the respective earnings and share data used in the basic and diluted earnings per share computations: 

| Annualised earnings per share (US cents)   | 30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$      | 30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL\$      |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Basic earnings<br>Diluted earnings   | 15.32<br>15.32             | 12.49<br>12.49             |
| <b>EARNINGS</b><br>Basic (earnings attributable to holders of parent)<br>Fully Diluted | 39 215 663<br>39 215 663   | 31 965 431<br>31 965 431   |
| Number of shares used in calculations (weighted)<br>Basic<br>Fully Diluted             | 511 817 951<br>511 817 951 | 511 817 951<br>511 817 951 |



#### FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

#### BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

|     |   |                                     |                                    | 12               |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
|     |   | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL\$ | 12.<br>12.<br>Th |
| 6.4 | Reconciliation of denominators used for calculating basic<br>and diluted earnings per share:                                  |                                     |                                    |                  |
|     | Weighted average number of shares before adjustment or treasury shares<br>Less treasury shares held                           | 511 817 951                         | 511 817 951                        |                  |
|     | Weighted average number of shares used for basic EPS  | 511 817 951                         | 511 817 951                        | M                |
|     | Weighted average number of shares for diluted EPS   | 511 817 951                         | 511 817 951                        | Fir              |
| ·-  | <b>DIVIDENDS</b><br>Dividend paid   | 6 256 000                           | 5 440 000                          | Lo               |
|     |   | REVIEWED                            | AUDITED                            | Le               |
|     |   | 30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$               | 31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$               | E                |
|     | BALANCES WITH BANKS AND CASH  |                                     |                                    |                  |
|     | Cash<br>Nostro accounts   | 79 273 839<br>332 666 644           | 15 105 813<br>38 067 650           |                  |
|     | Balance with the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe<br>RBZ Statutory Reserve  | 250 482 640<br>85 191 074           | 238 435 345<br>67 983 075          | 13               |
|     | <b>.</b>  | 747 614 197                         | 359 591 883                        |                  |
|     | Statutory reserve balance relates to restricted liquid reserve, determine guidelines currently 5% of qualifying RTGS deposits | ed in line with the RBZ \$          | Statutory reserve                  |                  |
|     |   | REVIEWED                            | AUDITED                            | 14               |
|     |   | 30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$               | 31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$               |                  |
|     | MONEY MARKET ASSETS   |                                     |                                    |                  |
|     | AMA Bills   | 43 200 000                          | 43 200 000                         | 1                |
|     | Treasury placements<br>Savings bonds  | 67 738 445<br>80 000 000            | 15 000 000                         |                  |
|     | Accrued interest  | 2 514 069                           | 908 347                            |                  |
|     | Total gross money market<br>Expected credit loss  | <b>193 452 514</b><br>(8 175)       | <b>59 108 347</b><br>(2 488)       |                  |
|     | Total net money market assets   | 193 444 339                         | 59 105 859                         |                  |
|     | Maturity analysis Between 0 and 3 months  | 113 452 514                         | 15 014 680                         |                  |
|     | Between 3 and 6 months<br>Between 6 and 12 months   | - 80 000 000                        | -<br>44 093 667                    |                  |
| -   | FINANCIAL SECURITIES  | 193 452 514                         | 59 108 347                         |                  |
|     | Treasury bills  | 1 138 387 684                       | 1 214 923 492                      |                  |
|     | Accrued interest<br>Total gross financial securities  | 30 696 801<br>1 169 084 485         | 26 710 070<br>1 241 633 562        |                  |
|     | Expected credit loss Total net financial securities   | (50 958)<br><b>1 169 033 527</b>    | (54 356)<br><b>1 241 579 206</b>   |                  |
|     | Maturity analysis   |                                     |                                    |                  |
|     | Between 0 and 3 months<br>Between 3 and 6 months  | 31 036 039<br>18 872 851            | 62 751 912<br>42 461 638           |                  |
|     | Between 6 and 12 months<br>Between 1 and 5 years  | 51 842 554<br>179 368 311           | 27 704 364<br>201 032 120          |                  |
|     | Above 5 years   | 887 964 730                         | 907 683 528                        | 1(               |
|     | LOANS AND ADVANCES TO CUSTOMERS   | 1 169 084 485                       | 1 241 633 562                      | 16               |
|     | Overdrafts  | 344 353 447                         | 302 848 825                        |                  |
|     | Loans<br>Staff Ioans  | 224 780 013<br>42 843 482           | 109 939 373<br>44 639 553          |                  |
|     | Mortgage advances<br>Interest accrued   | 56 133<br>2 557 153                 | 188 533<br>4 149 368               |                  |
|     | <b>Total gross loans and advances to customers</b><br>Allowance for Expected Credit Loss (ECL)                                | <b>614 590 228</b><br>(104 611 532) | <b>461 765 652</b><br>(92 686 533) |                  |
|     | Total net loans and advances to customers   | 509 978 696                         | 369 079 119                        | E                |
| .1  | Maturity analysis<br>Less than 1 month  | 231 821 578                         | 234 940 069                        | L                |
|     | Between 1 and 3 months  | 11 277 049                          | 36 423 228                         | 1                |
|     | Between 3 and 6 months<br>Between 6 months and 1 year   | 48 375 551<br>128 243 933           | 29 212 225<br>53 044 235           | ר<br>v           |
|     | Between 1 and 5 years<br>More than 5 years  | 155 910 589<br>38 961 528           | 61 231 111<br>46 914 784           |                  |
|     |   | <b>614 590 228</b>                  | <b>461 765 652</b>                 | TI               |

#### **IMPAIRMENT ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

| 2.1 Expected credit loss expense (ECL) | 2.1 | Expected | credit loss | expense | (ECL) |
|--|-----|----------|-------------|---------|-------|
|--|-----|----------|-------------|---------|-------|

able below shows the ECL charges on financial instruments for the year recorded in the profit or loss :

|                                 | Stage 1<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 2<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 3<br>ZWL\$ | Purchase or<br>Originated Credit<br>Impaired<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|----------------|
| Money market assets             | (5 687)          | -                | -                | -   | (5 687)        |
| Financial securities            | 3 398            | -                | -                | -   | 3 398          |
| Loans and advances to customers | (853 687)        | (749 898)        | (1 903 428)      | -   | (3 507 013)    |
| Financial guarantees            | 85 808           | -                | -                | -   | 85 808         |
| Lease receivables               | (226 511)        | -                | -                | -   | (226 511)      |
| Expected credit loss expense    | (996 679)        | (749 898 )       | (1 903 428)      | -   | (3 650 005)    |

| OTHER ASSETS  | 30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$                 | 31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$                                    |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| omennooero  |                                       |   |
| Prepayments<br>Receivables<br>Stationery consumables  | 10 562 696<br>42 135 235<br>1 745 061 | 1 682 884<br>29 749 967<br>812 067                      |
|   | 54 442 992                            | 32 244 918  |
| EQUITY INVESTMENTS  |                                       |   |
| Investments in equity instruments<br>Impact of IFRS 9 fair value adjustment<br>Investments in equities during the year<br>Investment disposed during the year<br>Fair value adjustment other comprehensive income | 4 387 565<br>-<br>-<br>724 991        | 956 682<br>3 739 802<br>42 500<br>(280 000)<br>(71 419) |
| Total   | 5 112 556                             | 4 387 565   |

REVIEWED

At

AUDITED

Total

#### **CATEGORIES OF FINANCIAL ASSETS**

| through<br>profit or loss<br>ZWL\$                  | through<br>FVOCI<br>ZWL\$                  | amortised<br>cost<br>ZWL\$   | carrying<br>amount<br>ZWL\$   |
|---|--|--|---|
|   | 5 112 556<br>5 112 556                     | 747 614 197<br>193 444 339<br>1 169 033 527<br>509 978 696<br>42 135 235<br><b>2 662 205 994</b> | 747 614 197<br>193 444 339<br>1 169 033 527<br>509 978 696<br>5 112 556<br>42 135 235<br><b>2 667 318 550</b>   |
| At fair value<br>through<br>profit or loss<br>ZWL\$ | At fair value<br>through<br>FVOCI<br>ZWL\$ | At<br>amortised<br>cost<br>ZWL\$   | Total<br>carrying<br>amount<br>ZWL\$  |
|   | -  | 359 591 883<br>59 105 859  | 359 591 883<br>59 105 859<br>1 241 579 206<br>369 079 119<br>4 387 565<br>31 432 849<br><b>2 065 176 481</b>  |
|   | Profit or loss<br>ZWL\$                    | profit or loss<br>ZWL\$<br>  | profit or loss<br>ZWL\$         FVOCI<br>ZWL\$         cost<br>ZWL\$           -         747 614 197           -         193 444 339           -         1169 033 527           -         509 978 696           -         5112 556           -         42 135 235           -         5112 556           -         42 135 235           -         5112 556           -         42 135 235           -         5112 556           -         42 135 235           -         512 556           -         42 135 235           -         512 556           -         42 135 235           -         5112 556           -         42 135 235           -         512 556           -         42 135 235           -         -           -         59 105 859           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         - |

At fair value At fair value

#### FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

#### The following table presents items of the Statement of Financial Position of the Bank which are recognised at fair value:

|                            | Level 1                 |                         | Level 2              |                         | Level 3                 |                         | Total carrying<br>amount |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|                            | 30 Jun<br>2019<br>ZWL\$ | 31 Dec<br>2018<br>ZWL\$ | 30 Jun 2019<br>ZWL\$ | 31 Dec<br>2018<br>ZWL\$ | 30 Jun<br>2019<br>ZWL\$ | 31 Dec<br>2018<br>ZWL\$ | 30 Jun 2019<br>ZWL\$     | 31 Dec<br>2018<br>ZWL\$ |
| Equity investments         | -                       | -                       | -                    | -                       | 5 112 556               | 4 387 565               | 5 112 556                | 4 387 565               |
| Land and Buildings         | -                       | -                       | 205 548 007          | 31 084 000              | -                       | -                       | 205 548 007              | 31 084 000              |
| Investment properties      | -                       | -                       | 45 928 000           | 7 010 000               | -                       | -                       | 45 928 000               | 7 010 000               |
| Total assets at fair value | -                       | -                       | 251 476 007          | 38 094 000              | 5 112 556               | 4 387 565               | 256 588 563              | 42 481 565              |

The fair values of the non-listed equities have been categorised under level 3 in the fair value hierachy based on the inputs

Maturity analysis is based on the remaining period from 30 June 2019 to contractual maturity.

| 11.2 | Sectoral Analysis       | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | %   | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ | %   |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
|      | Private                 | 86 329 618                        | 14  | 84 798 834                      | 18  |
|      | Agriculture             | 145 075 756                       | 24  | 133 646 621                     | 29  |
|      | Mining                  | 35 669 853                        | 6   | 14 418 537                      | 3   |
|      | Manufacturing           | 31 896 658                        | 5   | 46 181 138                      | 10  |
|      | Distribution            | 184 840 658                       | 30  | 84 111 485                      | 18  |
|      | Construction            | 9 247 694                         | 2   | 7 367 320                       | 2   |
|      | Transport               | 8 947 923                         | 1   | 7 260 695                       | 2   |
|      | Communication           | 1 235 683                         | 0   | 1 539 099                       | 0   |
|      | Services                | 77 669 839                        | 13  | 58 431 761                      | 13  |
|      | Financial organisations | 33 676 546                        | 5   | 24 010 162                      | 5   |
|      |                         | 614 590 228                       | 100 | 461 765 652                     | 100 |

used for the valuation technique.

The following table shows the valuation technique used in measuring the fair value of unquoted equities as well as the significant unobservable inputs used.

| Valuation Technique                                     | Significant unobservable inputs   | Interrelationship between key unobservable inputs and fair value measurement  |
|---|---|---|
| Discounted Cash Flow Technique & Dividend Growth model. | <ul> <li>Inflation shock adjusted return (1.5%)</li> <li>Growth rate (0.05%)</li> </ul> | The fair values would increase/ decrease if :<br>Inflation shock adjusted return was higher/lower<br>The risk adjusted discount were lower / higher |

If the fair value adjustment had been 5% up or down, the Bank's other comprehensive income would be ZWL\$29 000 and the Statement of financial position would be ZWL\$36 250 higher or lower than the reported position.

#### **PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT** 17.

|   | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$  | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$   |
|---|--|---|
| Loans to directors and key management personnel<br>and employees<br>Loans to directors and key management personnel<br>ncluded in advances are loans to directors and key<br>management:<br>Dpening balance<br>Advances made during the year<br>Repayments during the year<br>Closing balance | 8 433 889<br>141 528<br>(1 355 592)<br><b>7 219 825</b>  | 8 256 591<br>574 778<br>(397 480)<br><b>8 433 889</b>   |
|   | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$  | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$   |
| <b>Loans to employees</b><br>ncluded in advances are loans to employees:<br>Dpening balance<br>Advances made during the year<br>Repayments during the year<br><b>Closing balance</b>  | 36 205 665<br>1 072 385<br>(1 654 393)<br><b>35 623 657</b>  | 39 498 723<br>1 544 097<br>(4 837 155)<br><b>36 205 665</b>   |
| Allowance for Expected Credit Loss (ECL)<br>Dpening balance<br>FRS 9 opening adjustment<br>Adjusted opening balance<br>Credit loss expense on loans and advances<br>nterest in suspense<br>Amounts written off during the year<br>Closing balance   | 92 686 533<br>92 686 533<br>3 507 013<br>8 417 986<br>104 611 532  | 72 189 321<br>79 193 217<br><b>151 382 538</b><br>(989 356)<br>5 383 887<br>(63 090 536)<br><b>92 686 533</b>   |
|   | nd employees<br>oans to directors and key management personnel<br>neluded in advances are loans to directors and key<br>hanagement:<br>pening balance<br>dvances made during the year<br>lepayments during the year<br>lepayments during the year<br>losing balance<br>cluded in advances are loans to employees:<br>pening balance<br>dvances made during the year<br>lepayments balance<br>TRS 9 opening adjustment<br>djusted opening balance<br>predit loss expense on loans and advances<br>iterest in suspense<br>mounts written off during the year | 30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$         oans to directors and key management personnel<br>necluded in advances are loans to directors and key<br>nanagement:       8 433 889<br>141 528<br>(1 355 592)         Opening balance       8 433 889<br>141 528<br>(1 355 592)         Idepayments during the year       (1 355 592)         Idepayments during the year       (1 355 592)         Idepayments during the year       7 219 825         Idepayments during the year       36 205 665         Iduded in advances are loans to employees:       36 205 665         Iduded in advances are loans to employees:       36 205 665         Iduded in advances are loans to employees:       36 205 665         Iduded in advances are loans to employees:       36 205 665         Iduded in advances are loans to employees:       36 205 665         Iduded in advances are loans to employees:       92 686 533         Iduded for Expected Credit Loss (ECL)       92 686 533         TRS 9 opening balance       92 686 533         TRS 9 opening adjustment       -         Idjusted opening balance       92 686 533         TRS 9 opening adjustment       -         Idjusted opening balance       92 686 533         Tredit loss expense on loans and advances       3 507 013         Iterest in suspense       8 417 986         Interview Witten off duri |

| Reviewed<br>30 June 2019          | Land<br>ZWL\$ | Buildings<br>ZWL\$ | Leasehold<br>improvements<br>ZWL\$ | Motor<br>vehicles<br>ZWL\$ | Computers<br>ZWL\$ | Equipment<br>ZWL\$ | Furniture &<br>fittings<br>ZWL\$ | Work in<br>progress<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$           |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| COST                              | 0.750.000     | 07 004 000         | 746 789                            | E 104 E01                  | 00.077.000         | 0 745 040          | E 70E 0E7                        | 0 100 047                    | 78 804 494               |
| Opening balance                   | 3 750 000     | 27 334 000         | 746 789                            | 5 184 531                  | 23 077 828         | 9 745 842          | 5 785 257                        | 3 180 247                    | 78 804 494<br>13 754 641 |
| Impact of IFRS 16 – Right of us   | -             | 5 844 580          | -                                  | -                          | -                  | 7 910 061          | -                                | -<br>                        |                          |
| Additions                         | -             | 50 579             | -                                  | -                          | 664 237            | 240 941            | 325 377                          | 5 443 001                    | 6 724 135                |
| Revaluation Gain                  | 16 409 000    | 106 229 556        | -                                  | -                          | -                  | -                  | -                                | -                            | 122 638 556              |
| Change in functional currency     | 5 625 000     | 41 001 000         | -                                  | (050,000)                  | (70.041)           | (15.000)           | (40.047)                         | -                            | 46 626 000               |
| Disposals                         | -             | -                  | -                                  | (259 628)                  | (72 041)           | (15 263)           | (48 847)                         | (07.005)                     | (395 779)                |
| Transfers (to)\ from intangible a | assets –      | -                  | -                                  | -                          | -                  | -                  | -                                | (97 025)                     | (97 025)                 |
| Write offs                        | -             | -                  | -                                  | -                          | (468)              | -                  | (480)                            | (128 049)                    | (128 997)                |
| Transfers(PPE Intercategories)    | _             | 34 865             | _                                  | -                          | 282 474            | 23 991             | 303 558                          | (644 888)                    | -                        |
| Closing balance                   | 25 784 000    | 180 494 580        | 746 789                            | 4 924 903                  | 23 952 030         | 17 905 572         | 6 364 865                        | 7 753 286                    | 267 926 025              |
| Accumulated depreciation          |               |                    |                                    |                            |                    |                    |                                  |                              |                          |
| Opening balance                   | -             | -                  | 470 615                            | 4 301 131                  | 12 170 132         | 7 318 064          | 3 176 314                        | -                            | 27 436 256               |
| Charge for the year               | -             | 2 960 389          | 35 667                             | 178 864                    | 1 447 125          | 1 281 574          | 247 700                          | _                            | 6 151 319                |
| Disposals                         | -             | -                  | -                                  | (233 665)                  | (60 493)           | (13 649)           | (27 020)                         | _                            | (334 827)                |
| Write offs                        | _             | _                  | _                                  | _                          | (421)              | _                  | (326)                            | _                            | (747)                    |
| Revaluation                       | _             | (2 229 816)        | _                                  | _                          | _                  | _                  | <u> </u>                         | _                            | (2 229 816)              |
| Closing balance                   | -             | 730 573            | 506 282                            | 4 246 330                  | 13 556 343         | 8 585 989          | 3 396 668                        | -                            | 31 022 185               |
|                                   |               |                    |                                    |                            |                    |                    |                                  |                              |                          |
| Net Book Value                    | 25 784 000    | 179 764 007        | 240 507                            | 678 573                    | 10 395 687         | 9 319 583          | 2 968 197                        | 7 753 286                    | 236 903 840              |

| Audited<br>31 December 2018                 | Land<br>ZWL\$ | Buildings im<br>ZWL\$ | Leasehold<br>provements<br>ZWL\$ | Motor<br>vehicles<br>ZWL\$ | Computers<br>ZWL\$ | Equipment<br>ZWL\$ | Furniture &<br>fittings<br>ZWL\$ | Work in<br>progress<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$       |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| COST  |               |                       |                                  |                            |                    |                    |                                  |                              |                      |
| Opening balance                             | 3 770 000     | 26 807 500            | 607 864                          | 5 360 443                  | 19 134 947         | 9 135 350          | 5 648 798                        | 2 241 372                    | 72 706 274           |
| Additions                                   | -             | 13 134                | 109 597                          | _                          | 3 681 918          | 653 925            | 176 623                          | 2 075 134                    | 6 710 331            |
| Revaluation(loss)/gain                      | (20 000)      | 836 386               | -                                | -                          | -                  | -                  | -                                | -                            | 816 386              |
| Impairments                                 | -             | (4 468)               | -                                | _                          | -                  | -                  | -                                | -                            | (4 468)              |
| Disposals                                   | -             | (380 000)             | -                                | (175 912)                  | (156 149)          | (45 833)           | (42 556)                         | -                            | (800 449)            |
| Transfers (to)\ from intangible a           | assets –      | -                     | -                                | -                          | -                  | -                  | -                                | (304 111)                    | (304 111)            |
| Write offs                                  | -             | -                     | -                                | -                          | (15 658)           | (2 000)            | (1 520)                          | (300 290)                    | (319 468)            |
| Transfers(PPE Intercategories)              | -             | 61 448                | 29 328                           | -                          | 432 770            | 4 400              | 3 912                            | (531 858)                    | -                    |
| Closing balance                             | 3 750 000     | 27 334 000            | 746 789                          | 5 184 531                  | 23 077 828         | 9 745 842          | 5 785 257                        | 3 180 247                    | 78 804 494           |
|   |               |                       |                                  |                            |                    |                    |                                  |                              |                      |
| Accumulated depreciation<br>Opening balance |               |                       | 406 109                          | 3 786 385                  | 9 619 372          | 6 491 523          | 2 653 305                        | _                            | 22 956 694           |
| Charge for the year                         | _             | 2 005 513             | 64 506                           | 660 365                    | 2 702 796          | 862 482            | 2 003 305 548 448                |                              | 6 844 110            |
| Disposals                                   | _             | (10 556)              | 04 500                           | (145 619)                  | (137 944)          | (34 141)           | (25 369)                         | _                            | (353 629)            |
| Write offs                                  | _             | (10 330)              | _                                | (145 019)                  | (137 944)          | (1 800)            | (23 309)                         | _                            | (15 962)             |
| Revaluation                                 | _             | (1 994 326)           | _                                |                            | (14 032)           | (1000)             | (10)                             | _                            | (1 994 326)          |
| Impairments                                 | _             | (1 994 320)<br>(631)  | _                                | _                          | _                  | _                  | _                                | _                            | (1 994 320)<br>(631) |
| Closing balance                             | -             | (001)                 | 470 615                          | 4 301 131                  | 12 170 132         | 7 318 064          | 3 176 314                        | -                            | 27 436 256           |
|   |               |                       |                                  |                            |                    |                    | 0.1.0014                         |                              | 2                    |
| Net Book Value                              | 3 750 000     | 27 334 000            | 276 174                          | 883 400                    | 10 907 696         | 2 427 778          | 2 608 943                        | 3 180 247                    | 51 368 238           |



FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

21.

### **SECURE YOUR CHILD'S EDUCATION**

Properties were revalued on an open market basis by an internal professional valuer, as at 30 June 2019 in accordance with the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors Appraisal and Valuation Manual and the Real Estate Institute of Zimbabwe Standards. The revaluation of land and buildings entailed the following:

- In determining the market values of the subject properties, the following was considered:

  Comparable market evidence which comprised complete transactions as well as transactions where offers had been made but the transactions had not been finalised;
  - Professional judgement was exercised to take cognisance of the fact that properties in the transaction were not exactly comparable in terms of size, quality and location to the properties owned by the Bank; The reasonableness of the market values of commercial properties so determined, per the above bullet, was assessed
  - by reference to the properties in the transaction; and The values per square metre of lettable space for both the subject properties and comparables were analysed.

With regards to market values for residential properties, the comparison method was used. This method entails carrying out a valuation by directly comparing the subject property, which has been sold or rented out. The procedure was performed as follows:

- Surveys and data collection on similar past transactions;
- Analysis of the collected data; and

Comparison of the analysis with the subject properties and then carrying out the valuation of the subject properties.

- Adjustments were made to the following aspects:
- Age of property state of repair and maintenance Aesthetic quality quality of fixtures and fittings Structural condition location
- Accommodation offered size of land The maximum useful lives of property and equipment are as follows:

| • | Buildings              | 40 years  |
|---|------------------------|-----------|
| • | Motor vehicles         | 3-5 years |
| • | Leasehold improvements | 10 years  |
| • | Computer equipment     | 5 years   |
| • | Furniture and fittings | 10 years  |

The carrying amount of buildings would have been ZWL\$25 980 600 (December 2018: ZWL\$19 256 465) had they been carried at cost.

Property was tested for impairment through comparisons with open market values determined by an independent valuer.

Included in property and equipment are amounts relating to Right of use assets for land and buildings and equipments that are leased by the Bank for periods more than one year.

Below is the breakdown of the right of use assets.

#### 30 June 2019

|    |                          | Bu  | ildings<br>ZWL | Equipment<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL |
|----|--------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| .1 | Right of Use Assets      |     |                |                  |              |
|    | Opening balance          | 5 8 | 844 580        | 7 910 061        | 13 754 641   |
|    | Depreciation             | (73 | 0 572 )        | (988 758)        | (1719330)    |
|    |                          | 5 1 | 14 008         | 6 921 303        | 12 035 311   |
|    |                          |     |                |                  |              |
| 1a | At cost                  | 58  | 344 580        | 7 910 061        | 13 754 641   |
|    | Accumulated depreciation | (73 | 0 572 )        | (988 758)        | (1719330)    |
|    | ·                        | 5 1 | 14 008         | 6 921 303        | 12 035 311   |

The Bank leases a number of branches and IT equiment under operating leases. The buildings and equipment are mainly used by the Bank for its various branches and operations. The leases run for a period of five years.

|       |   | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ |     |
|-------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| 17.1b | Lease liability maturity analysis   |                                   |                                 |     |
|       | Less than one year  | 3 545 822                         | -                               |     |
|       | One to five years   | 8 635 820                         | -                               |     |
|       |   | 12 181 642                        | -                               | 23. |
| 17.1c | Amounts recognised in statement of profit or loss for the period ended 30 June 2019 |                                   |                                 |     |
|       | Interest on lease liabilities   | 327 562                           | _                               | 24. |
|       | Interest off lease habilities   | 327 562                           | -                               |     |
|       |   |                                   |                                 |     |
|       |   | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ |     |

|   | ZWL\$   | ZWL\$   |
|---|---|---|
| DEPOSITS  |   |   |
| Call deposits<br>Savings and other deposits<br>Money market deposits<br>Lines of credit<br>Accrued interest | 17 820 188<br>2 064 098 328<br>450 364 043<br>19 319 108<br>4 962 889<br><b>2 556 564 556</b> | 55 892 243<br>1 437 804 807<br>465 530 510<br>26 094 771<br>3 370 385<br><b>1 988 692 716</b> |
| <b>Deposits by type</b><br>Retail<br>Corporate<br>Money market<br>Lines of credit                           | 190 643 496<br>1 893 266 670<br>452 572 275<br>20 082 115                                     | 267 800 369<br>1 226 923 144<br>467 525 216<br>26 443 987                                     |

REVIEWED

2 556 564 556 1 988 692 716

REVIEWED

ALIDITED

AUDITED

30 JUNE 2019

AUDITED 31 DEC 2018

Lines of credit relate to borrowings from foreign banks or financial institutions. These have an average tenure of 2.4 years with an average interest rate of 7.6 % and are secured by a variety of instruments which include liens over bank accounts, guarantees, treasury bills and sub borrower securities.

REVIEWED

| ZWL\$         | %  | 31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$  | %  |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 100 202 626   | Б  | 100 471 411   | 5  |
|               |  |   | 4  |
|               | 4  |   | 4  |
|               |  |   | I  |
|               | 10   |   | 9  |
| 369 658 148   | 14   | 382 914 160   | 19   |
| 73 808 657    | 3  | 51 631 116  | 3  |
| 50 463 360    | 2  | 35 300 460  | 2  |
| 20 537 960    | 1  | 74 565 559  | 4  |
| 1 259 045 474 | 49   | 721 263 125   | 36   |
| 201 917 247   | 8  | 252 097 581   | 13   |
| 67 783 682    | 3  | 93 558 876  | 4  |
| 2 556 564 556 | 100  | 1 988 692 716   | 100  |
| -             | 120 383 636<br>104 336 165<br>31 506 039<br>257 124 188<br>369 658 148<br>73 808 657<br>50 463 360<br>20 537 960<br>1 259 045 474<br>201 917 247<br>67 783 682 | ZWL\$         %           120 383 636         5           104 336 165         4           31 506 039         1           257 124 188         10           369 658 148         14           73 808 657         3           50 463 360         2           20 537 960         1           1 259 045 474         49           201 917 247         8           67 783 682         3 | ZWL\$%ZWL\$120 383 6365102 471 411104 336 165472 985 91831 506 039122 039 311257 124 18810179 865 199369 658 14814382 914 16073 808 657351 631 11650 463 360235 300 46020 537 960174 565 5591 259 045 47449721 263 125201 917 2478252 097 58167 783 682393 558 876 |

|                             | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Maturity analysis           |                                   |                                 |
| Less than one month         | 2 315 254 621                     | 1 611 162 233                   |
| Between 1 and 3 months      | 182 414 938                       | 278 612 984                     |
| Between 3 and 6 months      | 6 902 715                         | 29 999 585                      |
| Between 6 months and 1 year | 23 584 930                        | 22 457 366                      |
| Between 1 and 5 years       | 23 531 988                        | 28 028 004                      |
| More than 5 years           | 4 875 364                         | 18 432 544                      |
|                             | 2 556 564 556                     | 1 988 692 716                   |

Maturity analysis is based on the remaining period from 30 June 2019 to contractual maturity.

|        |   | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$  | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$  |
|--------|---|--|--|
| 22.    | OTHER LIABILITIES   |  |  |
|        | Revenue received in advance<br>Sundry creditors<br>Accruals<br>Other suspense accounts<br>Guarantees expected credit loss<br><b>Total other liabilities</b>                         | 4 705 527<br>27 202 969<br>5 386 954<br>1 421 959<br>17 405<br><b>38 734 814</b> | 2 258 359<br>21 342 238<br>1 575 080<br>2 258 653<br>103 210<br><b>27 537 540</b>    |
| 23.    | CATEGORIES OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES   |  |  |
|        | The Bank's financial liabilities are carried at amortised cost  | 2 608 627 004  | 2 016 230 256  |
| 24.    | SHARE CAPITAL   |  |  |
|        | Authorised<br>600 000 000 ordinary shares of \$0.01 each  | 6 000 000  | 6 000 000  |
|        | <b>Issued and fully paid</b><br>511 817 951 ordinary shares of \$0.01 each  | 5 118 180  | 5 118 180  |
| 24.1   | Share premium<br>Opening balance<br>Closing balance   | 16 721 711<br><b>16 721 711</b>  | 16 721 711<br><b>16 721 711</b>  |
| 24.2   | Revaluation reserve   |  |  |
|        | Opening balance<br>Net revaluation gain<br>Closing balance  | 14 484 354<br>92 714 767<br><b>107 199 121</b>                                   | 12 397 399<br>2 086 955<br><b>14 484 354</b>   |
| 24.3   | Revenue reserve<br>Opening balance  | 152 400 726  | 153 875 555  |
|        | Impact of adopting IFRS 9<br><b>Restated balance</b><br>Profit for the year<br>Dividend paid<br><b>Closing balance</b>  | <b>152 400 726</b><br>39 215 663<br>(6 256 000)<br><b>185 360 389</b>            | (59 063 080)<br><b>94 812 475</b><br>63 028 251<br>(5 440 000)<br><b>152 400 726</b> |
| 24.3.1 | <b>Revenue reserve</b><br>The impact of transition to IFRS 9 on retained earnings is as follows:  |  |  |
|        | Recognition of expected credit losses under IFRS 9 for financial assets<br>Deferred tax in relation to the above<br>Total change in equity due to adopting IFRS 9 (01 January 2018) | -  | (79 546 237)<br>20 483 157<br><b>(59 063 080)</b>                                    |
| 24.4   | Fair value reserve  |  |  |
|        | Opening balance<br>Impact of adopting IFRS 9<br>Other comprehensive income<br><b>Closing balance</b>  | 2 934 705<br>579 992<br><b>3 514 697</b>   | 2 991 841<br>(57 136)<br><b>2 934 705</b>  |
| 24.4.1 | The impact of transition to IFRS 9 on reserves is as follows:   |  |  |
|        | Recognition of fair value gain for unquoted equities on adopting IFRS 9<br>Deferred tax in relation to the above<br>Total change in equity due to adopting IFRS 9 (01 Janaury 2018) |  | 3 739 801<br>(747 960)<br><b>2 991 841</b>   |
| 24.5   | Foreign currency translation reserve<br>Total comprehensive income arising from:<br>Exchange gain on change of functional currency<br>Closing balance                               | 165 856 821<br><b>165 856 821</b>  | :  |

| Opening balance<br>Fair value adjustment<br>Change in functional currency<br>Additions<br>Disposal | 7 010 000<br>28 403 000<br>10 515 000<br>-<br>- | 6 077 000<br>(1 591 746)<br>2 524 746 |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Closing balance  | 45 928 000                                      | 7 010 000                             |  |

The carrying amount of the investment properties is the fair value of the properties as determined by a registered internal appraiser having, an appropriate recognised professional qualification and recent experience in the location and category of the property being valued. The valuation was in accordance with the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors Appraisal and Valuation Manual and the Real Estate Institute of Zimbabwe Standards. Fair values were determined having regard to recent market transactions for similar properties in the same location are the ranket investment properties and clea in reference to the ranket united and the real estimation. as the Bank's investment properties and also in reference to the rental yeilds applicable to similar property. The properties were valued as at 30 June 2019.

If the fair value adjustment had been 5% up or down, the Bank's profit after tax would have been \$1 444 831 higher or lower and the Statement of Financial Position would have been \$1 945 900 higher or lower than the reported position.

The rental income derived from investments properties amounted to ZWL\$117 456 with direct operating expenses amounting to ZWL\$10 551

| 19. | INTANGIBLE ASSETS  | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$                  | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$                                   | 24.4 |
|-----|--|--|---|------|
|     | At cost<br>Accumulated amortisation and impairment   | 5 865 020<br>(4 976 620)<br><b>888 400</b>         | 5 767 995<br>(4 430 400)<br><b>1 337 595</b>                      |      |
|     | Movements intangible assets<br>Opening balance<br>Additions<br>Transfers from property and equipment<br>Amortisation charge<br>Closing balance | 1 337 595<br>97 025<br>(546 220)<br><b>888 400</b> | 2 109 529<br>46 814<br>304 111<br>(1 122 859)<br><b>1 337 595</b> | 24.4 |

Intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation charge. The intangible assets which comprise computer software are amortised over a useful life of 3 years

#### **DEFERRED TAX ASSET** 20.

1

Deferred tax asset is the amount of income taxes recoverable in future years in respect of deductible temporary 25. differences unused tax losses and unused tax credits

|   | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ |     |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| The deferred tax included in the statement of financial position are comp | orised of:                        |                                 |     |
| Credit loss provisions<br>Intangible assets                               | 26 937 469<br>(57 429)            | 22 480 431<br>29 212            | (a) |
| Equity investments<br>Property and equipment                              | (870 175)<br>(40 042 887)         | (733 677)<br>(5 809 005)        |     |
| Tax claimable impairments   | 18 354 895                        | 18 354 895                      |     |
| Investment properties   | (4 153 821)                       | 34 647                          |     |
| Other   | 8 062 151                         | 1 339 856                       |     |
| Closing balance   | 8 230 203                         | 35 696 359                      |     |

#### **RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES**

CBZ Holdings Limited owns 100% of CBZ Bank( Private) Limited . CBZ Properties (Private) Limited, CBZ Building Society, CBZ Asset Management (Private) Limited, CBZ Insurance (Private) Limited, CBZ Life (Private) Limited and CBZ Risk Advisory Services (Private) Limited are related to CBZ Bank Limited through common shareholding

The Bank has related party relationships with its Directors and key management employees, their companies and close family members.

The volumes of related party transactions and related income and expenses are as follows:

#### Loans and advances to Directors' companies

| Deviewed 20, June 2010  | Gross<br>limits<br>ZWL\$ | Utilised<br>limits<br>ZWL\$ | Value<br>security<br>ZWL\$ |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Reviewed 30 June 2019<br>Loans to entities related to directors | 1 000 000                | 795 451                     | 570 000                    |
| Audited 31 December 2018  | 1 775 284                | 1 752 723                   | 1 659 000                  |

The loans to directors' companies above include companies directly owned or significantly influenced by executive and non-executive directors and/or their close family members.



#### FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

#### BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

| (i) | Transactions with Directors' companies:  | 30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$                      | 31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$                       |
|-----|--|--|--|
| (1) | Interest income earned on loans<br>and advances to directors and other related parties   | 1 260                                      | 277 152                                    |
|     | Commission and fee income  | 422<br><b>1 682</b>                        | 2 715<br>279 867                           |
| (b) | <b>Deposits from directors and key management personnel:</b><br>Closing balance<br>Interest expense on deposits from directors and   | 7 765                                      | 40 531                                     |
|     | key management personnel   | 30   | 251  |
| (c) | Balances with group companies:<br>Amounts due from group companies<br>Deposits held for group companies  | 50 026 531<br>21 963 409                   | 27 777 729<br>20 778 095                   |
| (i) | <b>Transactions with group companies:</b><br>Interest income on amounts due from group companies<br>Interest expense on amounts due to group companies<br>Non interest income from group companies<br>Costs charged by group companies | 549 267<br>552 259<br>120 813<br>5 413 001 | 987 791<br>834 428<br>606 059<br>6 512 249 |

The loans to directors' companies above include companies directly owned or significantly influenced by executive and non executive directors and/or their close family members. The loans above are provided at commercial terms with interest rates ranging from 10% to 12% and a tenure ranging from 1 month to 1 year 5 months. The loans to directors and key management personnel are shown in note 11.3.

Terms and conditions on Intercompany balances and deposits from Directors are applied on commercial basis.

#### 26. **RISK MANAGEMENT**

#### 26.1 **Risk overview**

CBZ Bank Limited has continued to be guided by a desire to uphold a "High Risk Management and Compliance Culture" as one of its major strategic thrusts which is embedded under clearly defined risk appetite in terms of the various key risk exposures. This approach has given direction to the Bank's overall strategic planning and policies. Through the CBZ Bank risk management function, the Bank regularly carries out risk analysis through value at risk (VAR) assessment, stress testing as well as simulations to ensure that there is congruency or proper alignment between its strategic focus and its desired risk appetite.

#### Bank risk management framework 26.2

The Bank's risk management framework looks at enterprise wide risks and recognises that for effective risk management to take effect, it has to be structured in terms of acceptable appetite, defined responsibility, accountability and independent validation of set processes. Bank Management and staff are responsible for the management of the risks that fall within their organisational responsibilities. The CBZ Bank Risk Management function is responsible for ensuring that the Bank's risk taking remains within the set risk benchmarks. The CBZ Bank Internal Audit function continuously provides independent assurance on the adequacy and effectiveness of the deployed risk management processes. The CBZ Bank Enterprise Wide Governance and Compliance Unit evaluates the quality of compliance with policies, processes and governance structures.

#### 26.3 **Credit risk**

#### 26.3.1 Credit risk exposure

The table below shows the maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position

|                                 | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Balances with banks             | 668 340 358                       | 344 486 070                     |
| Money market assets             | 193 444 339                       | 59 105 859                      |
| Financial securities            | 1 169 033 527                     | 1 241 579 206                   |
| Joans and advances to customers | 509 978 696                       | 369 079 119                     |
| Other assets                    | 42 135 235                        | 31 432 849                      |
| Total                           | 2 582 932 155                     | 2 045 683 103                   |
| Guarantees                      | 5 015 366                         | 10 389 927                      |
| Capital commitments             | 2 072 896                         | 2 476 768                       |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>7 088 262</b>                  | <b>12 866 695</b>               |

Where financial instruments are recorded at fair value, the amounts shown above represent the current credit risk exposure but not maximum risk exposure that could arise in the future as a result of changes in value.

The Bank held cash and cash equivalents of ZWL\$668 340 358 (excluding notes and coins) as at 30 June 2019 (31 Dec 2018:ZWL\$344 486 070), which represents its maximum credit exposure on these assets. The cash and cash equivalents are held with the Central Bank and foreign banks.

26.3.2 An industry sector analysis of the Bank's advances before and after taking into account collateral held is as follows:

|  | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$  | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$  | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$  | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
|  | Gross<br>maximum<br>exposure   | Net maximum<br>exposure (not<br>covered by<br>mortgage security)                                 | Gross<br>maximum<br>exposure   | Net maximum<br>exposure (not<br>covered by<br>mortgage security)                                  |
| Private<br>Agriculture<br>Mining<br>Manufacturing<br>Distribution<br>Construction<br>Transport<br>Communication<br>Services<br>Financial organisations | $\begin{array}{c} 86 \ 329 \ 618 \\ 145 \ 075 \ 756 \\ 35 \ 669 \ 853 \\ 31 \ 896 \ 658 \\ 184 \ 840 \ 658 \\ 9 \ 247 \ 694 \\ 8 \ 947 \ 923 \\ 1 \ 235 \ 683 \\ 77 \ 669 \ 839 \\ 33 \ 676 \ 546 \end{array}$ | 52 712 080<br>50 629 903<br>12 828 385<br>12 413 342<br>53 017 192<br>2 709 324<br>3 307 121<br> | 84 798 834<br>133 646 621<br>14 418 537<br>46 181 138<br>84 111 485<br>7 367 320<br>7 260 695<br>1 539 099<br>58 431 761<br>24 010 162 | 44 769 826<br>19 064 191<br>576 821<br>9 574 124<br>11 967 875<br>730 158<br>985 514<br>2 994 125 |
| Total  | 614 590 228  | 202 741 798  | 461 765 652  | 90 662 634  |

(ii) An analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and the corresponding ECL allowances in relation to loans and advances is as follows:

| Reviewed 30 June 2019                 |                  |                  |                  |                |                |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
|                                       | Stage 1<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 2<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 3<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |  |  |
| Opening balance                       | 247 703 517      | 131 316 525      | 82 745 610       | 461 765 652    | 880 749 051    |  |  |
| New assets originated or purchased    | 196 663 359      | 22 437 164       | 888 927          | 219 989 450    | 127 415 378    |  |  |
| Transfers from Stage 1                | (16 226 102)     | 16 015 702       | 210 400          |                | -              |  |  |
| Transfers from Stage 2                | 22 898 841       | (49 124 900)     | 26 226 059       | -              | -              |  |  |
| Transfers from Stage 3                | 1 073 585        | 23 515 999       | (24 589 584)     | -              | -              |  |  |
| Repayments during the year            | (39 339 806)     | (25 730 830)     | (2 094 238)      | (67 164 874)   | (492 875 859)  |  |  |
| Amounts written off                   |                  |                  |                  |                | (53 522 918)   |  |  |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | 412 773 394      | 118 429 660      | 83 387 174       | 614 590 228    | 461 765 652    |  |  |
| ECL allowance                         | (11 724 154)     | (29 279 416)     | (63 607 962)     | (104 611 532)  | (92 686 533)   |  |  |
| Net loans and advances to customers   | 401 049 240      | 89 150 244       | 19 779 212       | 509 978 696    | 369 079 119    |  |  |

**Financial Securities** b.

(i). Impairment allowance for financial securities

| Reviewed 30 June 2019 |               |                  |                  |                  |   |                | Audited<br>31 Dec 2018 |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|
|                       | SRS<br>Rating | Stage 1<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 2<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 3<br>ZWL\$ | Purchased or<br>Originated Credit<br>Impaired (POCI)<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$         |
| Internal rating grade |               |                  |                  |                  |   |                |                        |
|                       |               |                  |                  |                  |   |                |                        |
| Performing            | "1 - 3c"      | 1 169 084 485    |                  |                  |   | 1 169 084 485  | 1 241 633 562          |
| Total                 |               | 1 169 084 485    |                  |                  |   | 1 169 084 485  | 1 241 633 562          |

(ii). An analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and the corresponding ECL allowances in relation to financial securities is as follows:

| Reviewed 30 June 2019              |                  |                  |                  |                |                |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
|                                    | Stage 1<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 2<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 3<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |  |  |
| Opening balance                    | 1 241 633 562    | -                | -                | 1 241 633 562  | 897 728 855    |  |  |
| New assets originated or purchased | 32 664 473       | -                |                  | 32 664 473     | 434 213 758    |  |  |
| Maturities during the year         | (105 213 550)    |                  | -                | (105 213 550)  | (90 309 051)   |  |  |
| Gross financial securities         | 1 169 084 485    | -                | -                | 1 169 084 485  | 1 241 633 562  |  |  |
| ECL allowance                      | (50 958)         | -                | -                | (50 958)       | (54 356)       |  |  |
| Net financial securities           | 1 169 033 527    | -                | -                | 1 169 033 527  | 1 241 579 206  |  |  |

c. Money market

(i). Impairment allowance for money market assets

| Reviewed 30 June 2019 |               |                  |                  |                  |   |                | Audited<br>31 Dec 2018 |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|
|                       | SRS<br>Rating | Stage 1<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 2<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 3<br>ZWL\$ | Purchased or<br>Originated Credit<br>Impaired (POCI)<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$         |
| Internal rating grade |               |                  |                  |                  |   |                |                        |
| Performing            | "1 - 3c"      | 193 452 514      | -                | -                | -   | 193 452 514    | 59 108 347             |
| Total                 |               | 193 452 514      | -                | -                | -   | 193 452 514    | 59 108 347             |

| Reviewed 30 June 2019   |              |   |   |              |              |  |
|---|--------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| Stage 1     Stage 2     Stage 3     Total       ZWL\$     ZWL\$     ZWL\$     ZWL\$ |              |   |   |              |              |  |
| Opening balance   | 59 108 347   | - | - | 59 108 347   | 30 762 625   |  |
| New assets originated or purchased  | 149 358 848  | - | - | 149 358 848  | 59 108 347   |  |
| Maturities during the year  | (15 014 681) | - | - | (15 014 681) | (30 762 625) |  |
| Gross money market assets   | 193 452 514  | - | - | 193 452 514  | 59 108 347   |  |
| ECL allowance   | (8 175)      | - | - | (8 175)      | (2 488)      |  |
| Net money market assets   | 193 444 339  | - | - | 193 444 339  | 59 105 859   |  |

|   | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Collateral analysis   |                                   |                                 |
| Cash cover  | 1 012 879                         | 7 394 227                       |
| Mortgage bonds  | 411 848 430                       | 411 666 244                     |
| Other forms of security including Notarial General Covering Bonds |                                   |                                 |
| (NGCBs) cessions etc.   | 187 336 124                       | 185 471 716                     |
|   | 600 197 433                       | 604 532 187                     |

The Bank holds collateral against loans and advances to customers in the form of mortgage bonds over property, other registered securities over assets, guarantees, cash cover, assignment of crop or export proceeds and leasebacks. Estimates of fair values are based on the values of collateral assessed at the time of borrowing, and are regularly aligned with trends in the market. An estimate of the fair value of collateral and other security enhancements held against loans and advances to customers and banks is shown above.

#### 27. Credit quality per class of financial assets

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's internal credit rating system and year end stage classification. The amounts presented are gross of impairment "allowances. Details of the Bank's internal grading system are explained in Note 36.3.1 of the Group's results.

#### a. Loans and advances to customers

(i) Impairment allowance for loans and advances to customers

|                       |               |                  |                  | Reviewed 30 June 2019 |   |                |                |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|----------------|
|                       | SRS<br>Rating | Stage 1<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 2<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 3<br>ZWL\$      | Purchased or<br>Originated Credit<br>Impaired (POCI)<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |
| Internal rating grade |               |                  |                  |                       |   |                |                |
|                       |               |                  |                  |                       |   |                |                |
| Performing            | "1 - 3c"      | 403 232 604      | 34 329 966       |                       |   | 437 562 570    | 257 595 543    |
| Special mention       | "4a - 7c"     | 9 540 790        | 84 099 693       |                       |   | 93 640 483     | 121 424 499    |
| Non performing        | "8 - 10"      |                  |                  | 83 387 175            |   | 83 387 175     | 82 745 610     |
| Total                 |               | 412 773 394      | 118 429 659      | 83 387 175            |   | 614 590 228    | 461 765 652    |

#### d. Financial guarantees

(i) Impairment allowance for financial guarantees

|                       |               | Reviewed 30 June 2019 |                  |                  |   |                |                |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|---|----------------|----------------|--|--|
|                       | SRS<br>Rating | Stage 1<br>ZWL\$      | Stage 2<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 3<br>ZWL\$ | Purchased or<br>Originated Credit<br>Impaired (POCI)<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |  |  |
| Internal rating grade |               |                       |                  |                  |   |                |                |  |  |
| Performing            | "1 - 3c"      | 5 015 366             |                  |                  |   | 5 015 366      | 10 389 927     |  |  |
| Special mention       | "4a - 7c"     |                       |                  |                  |   |                | -              |  |  |
| Total                 |               | 5 015 366             |                  |                  |   | 5 015 366      | 10 389 927     |  |  |

(ii) An analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and the corresponding ECL allowances in relation to financial guarantees is as follows:

| Reviewed 30 June 2019                                     |                  |                  |                  |                |                |  |  |  |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|   | Stage 1<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 2<br>ZWL\$ | Stage 3<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |  |  |  |
| Opening balance   | 10 389 927       | -                | -                | 10 389 927     | 8 428 749      |  |  |  |
| New assets originated or purchased (excluding write offs) | 2 631 751        | -                | -                | 2 631 751      | 10 089 330     |  |  |  |
| Guarantees expired during the year                        | (8 006 312)      | -                | -                | (8 006 312)    | (8 128 152)    |  |  |  |
| Gross financial guarantees                                | 5 015 366        | -                | -                | 5 015 366      | 10 389 927     |  |  |  |
| ECL allowance   | (226 511)        | -                | -                | (226 511)      | (102 121)      |  |  |  |
| Net financial guarantees                                  | 4 788 855        | -                | -                | 4 788 855      | 10 287 806     |  |  |  |

#### 28. Liquidity risk

Liquidity relates to the Bank's ability to fund its growth in assets and to meet obligations as they fall due without incurring unacceptable losses. The Bank recognises two types of liquidity risks i.e. Market liquidity risk and Funding liquidity risk. Market liquidity risk is the risk that the Bank cannot cover or settle a position without significantly affecting the market price because of limited market depth.

Funding risk, on the other hand, is the risk that the Bank will not be able to efficiently meet both its expected as well as the unexpected current and future cash flow needs without affecting the financial condition of the Bank.

The Bank's liquidity risk management framework ensures that limits are set relating to levels of wholesale funding, retail funding, loans to deposit ratio, counter- party exposures as well as prudential liquidity ratio.

The primary source of funding under the Bank are customer deposits made up of current, savings and term deposits and these are diversified by customer type and maturity profile. The Bank tries to ensure through the Assets and Liabilities Committee (ALCO) processes and balance sheet management processes that asset growth and maturity are funded by appropriate growth in deposits and stable funding respectively.



AUDITED

FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

### BRINGING YOU CONVENIENCE

3 to 6

1 to 3

Less thai

6 to 12

1 to 5



5 years Non interes

28.1 Contractual Liquidity Gap Analysis

| REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019        | Less than<br>one month<br>ZWL\$ | 1 to 3<br>months<br>ZWL\$ | 3 to 6<br>months<br>ZWL\$ | 6 to 12<br>months<br>ZWL\$ | 1 to 5<br>years<br>ZWL\$ | 5 years<br>and above<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$       |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Assets                          |                                 |                           |                           |                            |                          |                               |                      |
| Balances with banks and cash    | 747 614 197                     | -                         | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 747 614 197          |
| Money market assets             | 70 244 339                      | 43 200 000                | -                         | 80 000 000                 | -                        | -                             | 193 444 339          |
| Financial securities            | 30 645 842                      | 339 239                   | 18 872 852                | 51 842 555                 | 179 368 311              | 887 964 728                   | 1 169 033 527        |
| Loans and advances to customers | s 192 362 426                   | 9 357 542                 | 40 141 380                | 106 415 089                | 129 372 508              | 32 329 751                    | 509 978 696          |
| Financial guarantees            | 961 927                         | 2 140 185                 | 708 000                   | 1 203 078                  | 2 176                    | -                             | 5 015 366            |
| Other liquid assets             | -                               | 42 135 235                | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 42 135 235           |
| Total assets                    | 1 041 828 731                   | 97 172 201                | 59 722 232                | 239 460 722                | 308 742 995              | 920 294 479                   | 2 667 221 360        |
| Liabilities                     |                                 |                           |                           |                            |                          |                               |                      |
|                                 | 2 315 254 621                   | 182 414 938               | 6 902 715                 | 23 584 930                 | 23 531 988               | 4 875 364                     | 2 556 564 556        |
| Deposits<br>Other liabilities   |                                 | 38 734 814                |                           |                            |                          |                               | 38 734 814           |
| Current tax payable             | -                               | 1 145 992                 | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                             | 1 145 992            |
| Lease Liability                 | 266 002                         | 804 677                   | 814 777                   | 1 660 365                  | 8 635 821                | _                             | 12 181 642           |
| Financial guarantees            | 961 927                         | 2 140 185                 | 708 000                   | 1 203 078                  | 2 176                    | _                             | 5 015 366            |
| Capital Commitments             | 901 927                         | 2 072 896                 | 708 000                   | 1203 078                   | 2 170                    | _                             | 2 072 896            |
| Total liabilities               | 2 316 482 550                   | 227 313 502               | 8 425 492                 | 26 448 373                 | 32 169 985               | 4 875 364                     | <b>2 615 715 266</b> |
| iotal habilities                | 2 3 10 402 330                  | 227 313 302               | 0 423 472                 | 20 440 37 3                | 52 109 905               | +0/5 504                      | 2013/13/200          |
| Liquidity gap                   | (1 274 653 819 )                | (130 141 301 )            | 51 296 740                | 213 012 349                | 276 573 010              | 915 419 115                   | 51 506 094           |
| Cumulative liquidity gap        | (1 274 653 819 )                | (1 404 795 120)           | (1 353 498 380)           | (1 140 486 031)            | (863 913 021)            | 51 506 094                    | 51 506 094           |

| AUDITED                          | Less than<br>one month | 1 to 3<br>months              | 3 to 6<br>months | 6 to 12<br>months | 1 to 5<br>years | 5 years<br>and above | Total         |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 31 DECEMBER 2018                 | ZWL\$                  | ZWL\$                         | ZWL\$            | ZWL\$             | ZWL\$           | ZWL\$                | ZWL\$         |
| Assets                           |                        |                               |                  |                   |                 |                      |               |
| Balances with banks and cash     | 359 591 883            | -                             | -                | -                 | -               | -                    | 359 591 883   |
| Money market assets              | 15 012 192             | -                             | -                | 44 093 667        | -               |                      | 59 105 859    |
| Financial securities             | -                      | 62 697 556                    | 42 461 638       | 27 704 364        | 201 032 120     | 907 683 528          | 1 241 579 206 |
| Loans and advances to customers  | 186 725 976            | 29 281 927                    | 23 484 745       | 42 644 144        | 49 225 865      | 37 716 462           | 369 079 119   |
| Financial guarantees             | 39 160                 | 7 136 176                     | 830 976          | 2 383 615         | -               | -                    | 10 389 927    |
| Current tax receivable           | -                      | 895 211                       | -                | -                 | -               | -                    | 895 211       |
| Other assets                     | -                      | 31 432 849                    | -                | -                 | -               | -                    | 31 432 849    |
| Total assets                     | 561 369 211            | 131 443 719                   | 66 777 359       | 116 825 790       | 250 257 985     | 945 399 990          | 2 072 074 054 |
|                                  |                        |                               |                  |                   |                 |                      |               |
| Liabilities                      |                        |                               |                  |                   |                 |                      |               |
| Deposits                         | 1 611 162 232          | 278 612 984                   | 29 999 585       | 22 457 366        | 28 028 004      | 18 432 545           | 1 988 692 716 |
| Other liabilities                | -                      | 27 537 540                    | -                | -                 | -               | -                    | 27 537 540    |
| Financial guarantees             | 39 160                 | 7 136 176                     | 830 976          | 2 383 615         | -               |                      | 10 389 927    |
| Capital commitments contracted f |                        | 2 476 768                     | -                | -                 | -               | -                    | 2 476 768     |
| Total liabilities                | 1 611 201 392          | 315 763 468                   | 30 830 561       | 24 840 981        | 28 028 004      | 18 432 545           | 2 029 096 951 |
|                                  |                        | <b>// · · · · · · ·</b> · · · |                  |                   |                 |                      |               |
| Liquidity gap                    | (1 049 832 181)        | (184 319 749)                 | 35 946 798       | 91 984 809        | 222 229 981     | 926 967 445          | 42 977 103    |
| Cumulative liquidity gap         | (1 049 832 181)        | (1 234 151 930)               | (1 198 205 132)  | (1 106 220 323)   | (883 990 342)   | 42 977 103           | 42 977 103    |

The table above shows the cash flows of the Bank's non-derivative on and off balance sheet financial assets and liabilities on the basis of their earliest possible contractual maturity and the related year gaps. For issued financial guarantee contracts, the maximum amount of the guarantee is allocated to the earliest year in which the guarantee could be called.

The Bank carries out static statement of financial position analysis to track statement of financial position growth drivers, the pattern of core banking deposits, statement of financial position structure, levels and direction of the Bank's maturity mismatch and related funding or liquidity gap. The Asset and Liability Management Committee (ALCO) comes up with strategies through its monthly meetings to manage these liquidity gaps.

Details of the liquidity ratio for the Bank at the reporting date and during the reporting period were as follows:

%

|                        | 70    |
|------------------------|-------|
| At 30 June 2019        | 74.98 |
| At 31 December 2018    | 64.24 |
| Average for the period | 73.95 |
| Maximum for the period | 77.40 |
| Minimum for the period | 65.52 |

| NUDITED                       | LC35 chun       |                 | 5.000           | 0 10 12         | 1.005           | 5 years       | noninterest |               |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| 31 DECEMBER 2018              | one month       | months          | months          | months          | •               | and above     | bearing     | Tota          |
|                               | ZWL\$           | ZWL\$           | ZWL\$           | ZWL\$           | ZWL\$           | ZWL\$         | ZWL\$       | ZWL\$         |
| Assets                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |             |               |
| Balances with banks and cash  | 38 067 650      | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | 321 524 233 | 359 591 883   |
| Money market assets           | 15 012 192      | -               | -               | 44 093 667      | -               | -             | -           | 59 105 859    |
| Financial securities          | -               | 62 697 556      | 42 461 638      | 27 704 364      | 201 032 120     | 907 683 528   | -           | 1 241 579 206 |
| Loans & advances to customers | 186 725 976     | 29 281 927      | 23 484 745      | 42 644 144      | 49 225 865      | 37 716 462    | -           | 369 079 119   |
| Other assets                  | -               | 17 098 046      | -               | -               | -               | -             | 60 740 851  | 77 838 897    |
| Equity investments            | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | 4 387 565   | 4 387 565     |
| Investment property           | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | 7 010 000   | 7 010 000     |
| Property and equipement       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | 51 368 238  | 51 368 238    |
| Intangible assets             | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | 1 337 595   | 1 337 595     |
| Deffered tax                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | 35 696 359  | 35 696 359    |
| Current tax receivable        | -               | 895 211         | -               | -               | -               | -             | -           | 895 211       |
| Total assets                  | 239 805 818     | 109 972 740     | 65 946 383      | 114 442 175     | 250 257 985     | 945 399 990   | 482 064 841 | 2 207 889 932 |
|                               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |             |               |
|                               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |             |               |
| Equity and liabilities        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |             |               |
| Deposits                      | 1 611 162 232   | 278 612 984     | 29 999 585      | 22 457 366      | 28 028 004      | 18 432 545    | -           | 1 988 692 716 |
| Other liabilities             | -               | 27 537 540      | -               | -               | -               | -             | -           | 27 537 540    |
| Equity and reserves           | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | 191 659 676 | 191 659 676   |
| Total liabilities equity      |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |             |               |
| & reserves                    | 1 611 162 232   | 306 150 524     | 29 999 585      | 22 457 366      | 28 028 004      | 18 432 545    | 191 659 676 | 2 207 889 932 |
|                               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |             |               |
| Interest rate repricing gap   | (1 371 356 414) | (196 177 784)   | 35 946 798      | 91 984 809      | 222 229 981     | 926 967 445   | 290 405 165 |               |
|                               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |             |               |
| Cumulative gap                | (1 371 356 414) | (1 567 534 198) | (1 531 587 400) | (1 439 602 591) | (1 217 372 610) | (290 405 165) | -           | -             |
| 21                            | ,               |                 |                 | ,               |                 |               |             |               |

#### 30 Foreign exchange risk

This risk arises from the changes in exchange rates and originates from mismatches between the values of assets and liabilities denominated in different currencies and can lead to losses if there is an adverse movement in exchange rates where open positions either spot or forward, are taken for both on and off statement of financial position transactions.

Supervision is at CBZ Bank Board level through the Bank Board ALCO Committee which covers ALCO processes by way of strategic policy and benchmarking reviews and approval. The committee meets on a quartely basis. Furthermore, the Bank Management ALCO which meets on a monthly basis, reviews performance against set benchmarks embedded under acceptable currencies, currency positions as well as stop loss limits. Derivative contracts with characteristics and values derived from underlying financial instruments, exchange rates which relate to futures, forwards, swaps and options can be used to mitigate exchange risk.

At 30 June 2019, if foreign exchange rates at that date had weakened or strengthened by 5 percentage points with all other variables held constant, post tax profit for the year would have been ZWL\$1 315 321 higher or lower respectively than the reported position. This arises as a result of the increase or decrease in the fair value of the underlying assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies. The foreign currency position for the Bank as at 30 June 2019 is as below:

#### FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITION

#### Foreign currency position as at 30 June 2019

Position expressed in ZWL\$

|                               | Total           | ZWL           | USD         | ZAR        | GBP     | EUR        | Other foreign<br>currencies |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Assets                        |                 |               |             |            |         |            |                             |
|                               | 747 614 107     | 000 0E0 770   | 202 072 207 | 20 400 100 | 625 600 | 00 010 170 | 4 0 4 0 1 4 0               |
| Balances with banks and cash  | 747 614 197     | 289 959 772   | 383 973 387 | 30 489 100 | 635 628 | 38 313 170 | 4 243 140                   |
| Money market assets           | 193 444 339     | 193 444 339   | -           | -          | -       | -          | -                           |
| Financial securities          | 1 169 033 527   | 1 169 033 527 | -           | -          | _       | _          | -                           |
| Loans and advances to custome | ers 509 978 696 | 465 796 817   | 6 123 070   | 2 553 524  | 7 824   | 35 487 734 | 9 727                       |
| Equity investments            | 5 112 556       | 3 427 456     | _           | _          | _       | 1 685 100  | _                           |
| Other assets                  | 54 442 992      | 42 433 751    | 10 549 725  | 917 742    | 61 906  | 479 868    | _                           |
| Land Inventory                | 120 821 173     | 120 821 173   | _           | _          | _       | _          | _                           |
| Intangible assets             | 888 400         | 888 400       | _           | _          | _       | _          | _                           |
| Investment properties         | 45 928 000      | 45 928 000    | _           | _          | _       | _          | _                           |
| Property and equipment        | 236 903 840     | 236 903 840   | _           | _          | _       | _          | _                           |
| Deferred taxation             | 8 230 203       | 8 230 203     | _           | _          | _       | _          | _                           |
|                               | 3 092 397 923   | 2 576 867 278 | 400 646 182 | 33 960 366 | 705 358 | 75 965 872 | 4 252 867                   |
| Equity & Liabilities          |                 |               |             |            |         |            |                             |

#### 29. Interest rate risk

This is the possibility of a Bank's interest income being negatively influenced by unforeseen changes in the interest rate levels arising from weaknesses related to a Bank's trading, funding and investment strategies.

This is managed at both Board and Management level through the regular policy and benchmarks which relate to interest rate risk management. The major areas of intervention involve daily monitoring of costs of funds, monthly analysis of interest repricing gaps, monthly interest rate simulations to establish the Bank's ability to sustain a stressed interest rate environment and various interest rate risk hedging strategies. The use of stress testing is an integral part of the interest rate risk management framework and considers both the historical market events as well as anticipated future scenarios. The Bank denominates its credit facilities in the base currency, the ZWL\$ in order to minimize cross currency interest rate risk. The Bank's interest rate risk profiling is illustrated below:

| Equity & Liabilities         |               |               |             |            |           |            |           |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| *Deposits                    | 2 556 564 556 | 2 017 616 019 | 467 636 807 | 27 806 642 | 1 136 007 | 38 211 091 | 4 157 990 |
| Other liabilities            | 38 734 814    | 35 846 294    | 2 785 794   | 13 971     | 68 051    | 18 710     | 1 994     |
| Current tax payable          | 1 145 992     | 1 145 992     | _           | _          | _         | _          | _         |
| Lease Liability              | 12 181 642    | 12 181 642    | _           | _          | _         | _          | _         |
| Equity                       | 483 770 919   | 483 770 919   | _           | _          | _         | _          | _         |
| Total equity and liabilities | 3 092 397 923 | 2 550 560 866 | 470 422 601 | 27 820 613 | 1 204 058 | 38 229 801 | 4 159 984 |
|                              |               |               |             |            |           |            |           |

\*In line with exchange control directive RU28 of 2019, the Bank registered its legacy debts with the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe. Legacy debts amounting to US\$458 017 708 were converted to the functional currency (ZWL\$) at an exchange rate of 1:1 on the 22nd of February 2019, the date of change in functional currency, and continue to be carried at that exchange rate.

#### Foreign currency position as at 31 December 2018

Position expressed in ZWL\$

#### 29.1 Interest rate repricing and gap analysis

| REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019   | Less than<br>one month<br>ZWL\$                   | 1 to 3<br>months<br>ZWL\$  | 3 to 6<br>months<br>ZWL\$                          | 6 to 12<br>months<br>ZWL\$                                       | 1 to 5<br>years<br>ZWL\$                               | 5 years<br>and above<br>ZWL\$                     | Non interest<br>bearing<br>ZWL\$                      | Total<br>ZWL\$  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Assets   |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| Balances with banks and cash   | 332 666 644                                       | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | 414 947 553   | 747 614 197   |
| Money market assets  | 70 244 339  | 43 200 000   | -  | 80 000 000   | -  | -   | -   | 193 444 339   |
| Financial securities   | 30 645 842  | 339 239  | 18 872 852   | 51 842 555   | 179 368 311  | 887 964 728                                       | -   | 1 169 033 527   |
| Loans and advances to custome  | rs 192 362 424                                    | 9 357 543  | 40 141 380   | 106 415 089  | 129 372 508  | 32 329 752  | -   | 509 978 696   |
| Equity investments   | -   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | 5 112 556   | 5 112 556   |
| Other assets   | -   | 30 343 213   | -  | -  | -  | -   | 24 099 779  | 54 442 992  |
| Land Inventory   | -   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | 120 821 173   | 120 821 173   |
| Intangible assets  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | 888 400   | 888 400   |
| Investment properties  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | 45 928 000  | 45 928 000  |
| Property and equipment   | -   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | 236 903 840   | 236 903 840   |
| Deferred taxation  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | 8 230 203   | 8 230 203   |
| Total assets   | 625 919 249                                       | 83 239 995   | 59 014 232   | 238 257 644  | 308 740 819  | 920 294 480                                       | 856 931 504   | 3 092 397 923   |
| Equity & Liabilities<br>Deposits<br>Other liabilities<br>Current tax payable<br>Lease Liability<br>Equity<br>Total liabilities and equity<br>-and reserves | 2 315 254 621<br><br>266 003<br><br>2 315 520 624 | 182 414 938<br>-<br>-<br>804 677<br>-<br>-<br><b>183 219 615</b> | 6 902 715<br>-<br>814 777<br>-<br>7 <b>717 492</b> | 23 584 930<br>-<br>-<br>1 660 365<br>-<br>-<br><b>25 245 295</b> | 23 531 988<br>-<br>8 635 820<br>-<br><b>32 167 808</b> | 4 875 364<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br><b>4 875 364</b> | 38 734 814<br>1 145 992<br>483 770 919<br>523 651 725 | 2 556 564 556<br>38 734 814<br>1 145 992<br>12 181 642<br>483 770 919<br><b>3 092 397 923</b> |
| Interest rate repricing gap  | (1 689 601 375 )                                  | (99 979 620 )  | 51 296 740   | 213 012 349  | 276 573 011  | 915 419 116                                       | 333 279 779   |   |
| Cumulative gap   | (1 689 601 375 ) (                                | 1 789 580 995 )(   | 1 738 284 255 ) (1                                 | I <b>525 271 906</b> ) (1  | 1 248 698 895 )  | (333 279 779 )                                    | -   | -   |

| 1 OSITION CAPICSSED IN ZWED   |                |               |           |         |           |                             |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|                               | Total          | USD           | ZAR       | GBP     | EUR       | Other foreign<br>currencies |
| Assets                        |                |               |           |         |           |                             |
| Balances with banks and cash  | 359 591 883    | 356 192 175   | 2 432 849 | 151 718 | 580 112   | 235 029                     |
| Money market assets           | 59 105 859     | 59 105 859    | _         | _       | _         | _                           |
| Financial securities          | 1 241 579 206  | 1 241 579 206 | _         | _       | _         | _                           |
| Loans and advances to custome | rs 369 079 119 | 363 032 100   | 35 561    | 1 294   | 6 009 462 | 702                         |
| Other assets                  | 77 838 897     | 77 691 768    | 116 329   | 30 800  | _         | -                           |
| Equity Investments            | 4 387 565      | 4 074 093     | _         | _       | 313 472   | -                           |
| Investment properties         | 7 010 000      | 7 010 000     | _         | -       | -         | _                           |
| Property and equipment        | 51 368 238     | 50 897 339    | 394 791   | -       | 76 108    | -                           |
| Deferred taxation             | 35 696 359     | 35 696 359    | -         | -       | -         | -                           |
| Intangible assets             | 1 337 595      | 1 337 595     | -         | -       | -         | _                           |
| Current tax receivable        | 895 211        | 895 211       | -         | -       | -         | -                           |
| Total assets                  | 2 207 889 932  | 2 197 511 705 | 2 979 530 | 183 812 | 6 979 154 | 235 731                     |
| Equity and liabilities        |                |               |           |         |           |                             |
| Deposits                      | 1 988 692 716  | 1 978 923 691 | 3 278 049 | 158 752 | 5 926 177 | 406 047                     |
| Other liabilities             | 27 537 540     | 27 356 674    | 99 565    | 9 838   | 71 138    | 325                         |
| Equity and reserves           | 191 659 676    | 191 659 676   | _         | _       | _         | -                           |
| Total equity and liabilities  | 2 207 889 932  | 2 197 940 041 | 3 377 614 | 168 590 | 5 997 315 | 406 372                     |

#### Foreign currency position as at 30 June 2019

Underlying currency

| Underlying currency   | USD   | ZAR   | GBP                                     | EUR   | Other foreign<br>currencies<br>in ZWL\$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assets<br>Balances with banks and cash<br>Loans and advances to customers<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Total assets | 55 845 800<br>890 550<br>1 534 371<br><b>58 270 721</b> | 62 627 661<br>5 245 195<br>1 885 135<br><b>69 757 991</b> | 72 896<br>897<br>7 099<br><b>80 892</b> | 4 893 187<br>4 532 335<br>215 213<br>61 286<br><b>9 702 021</b> | 4 243 140<br>9 727<br>                  |
| Liabilities<br>Deposits<br>Other liabilities<br><b>Total liabilities</b>  | 147 604 281<br>405 171<br><b>148 009 452</b>            | 57 117 623<br>28 699<br>57 146 322                        | 130 282<br>7 804<br><b>138 086</b>      | 756 864<br>2 389<br><b>759 253</b>                              | 4 157 990<br>1 994<br><b>4 159 984</b>  |
| Net position  | (89 738 731)  | 12 611 669  | (57 194)                                | 8 942 768   | 92 883                                  |



#### FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

#### Foreign currency position as at 31 December 2018

| Underlying currency   | ZAR  | GBP                                  | EUR  | Other foreign<br>currencies<br>in ZWL\$ |     |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|-----|
| Assets<br>Balances with banks and cash<br>Loans and advances to customers<br>Other assets<br>Equity investments<br>Property and equipment<br>Total assets | 35 080 223<br>512 781<br>1 677 398<br>5 692 655<br><b>42 963 057</b> | 119 586<br>1 020<br>24 277<br>-<br>- | 507 534<br>5 257 622<br>274 253<br>66 586<br>6 105 995 | 235 029<br>702<br>-<br>-<br>235 731     | 33. |
| Liabilities<br>Deposits<br>Other liabilities<br>Total liabilities   | 47 267 511<br>1 435 675<br><b>48 703 186</b>                         | 125 130<br>7 755<br><b>132 885</b>   | 5 184 757<br>62 237<br><b>5 246 994</b>                | 406 047<br>325<br><b>406 372</b>        |     |
| Net position  | (5 740 129)  | 11 998                               | 859 001  | (170 641)                               |     |

#### **31 Operational risk**

This is the potential for loss arising from human error and fraud, inadequate or failed internal processes, systems failure, non-adherence to procedure or other external sources that result in the compromising of the Bank's revenue or erosion of the Bank's statement of financial position value.

#### 31.1 Operational risk management framework

CBZ Bank Risk Management Committee exercises adequate oversight over operational risks across the Bank with the support of the Board as well as business and functional level committees. CBZ Bank Risk Management is responsible for setting and approval of Bank Operational Policies and maintaining standards for operational risk.

The Bank Board Audit Committee through Internal Audit function as well as Bank Enterprise Wide Governance and Compliance perform their independent reviews and assurances under processes and procedures as set under policies and procedure manuals. On the other hand the Bank Risk Management and Bank IT Departments with assistance from the Organization and Methods Department within Group Human Resources ensure that processes, procedures and control systems are in line with variables in the operating environment.

#### 31.2 Strategic risk

This is the risk that arises where the Bank's strategies may be inappropriate to support its long term corporate goals due to underlying inadequate strategic planning process, weak decision making process as well as weak strategic implementation programs

To mitigate this risk, the Bank's Board and Management teams craft the strategy which is underpinned to the Bank's corporate goals. Approval of the strategy is the responsibility of the Board whilst implementation is carried out by Management. On the other hand strategy and goal congruency is reviewed monthly by management and quarterly by the Board.

#### 31.3 Regulatory risk

Regulatory risk is defined as the failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations or supervisory requirements, or the exclusion of provisions of relevant regulatory requirements out of operational procedures. This risk is managed and mitigated through the Bank Board Risk Management Committee and the Bank Enterprise Wide Governance and Compliance unit which ensures that:

- Comprehensive and consistent compliance policies and procedures exist covering the Bank:
- A proactive and complete summary statement of the Bank's position on ethics and compliance exists; A reporting structure of the Bank Enterprise Wide Compliance Function exists that ensures independence and effectiveness; and that
- Yearly compliance and awareness training targeting employees in compliance sensitive areas is carried out.

#### 31.4 Reputation risk

This is the risk of potential damage to the Bank's image that arises from the market's perception of the manner in which the Bank packages and delivers its products and services as well as how staff and management conduct themselves. It also relates to the Bank's general business ethics. This can result in loss of earnings or adverse impact on market capitalisation as a result of stakeholders adopting a negative view to the Bank and its actions. The risk can further arise from the Bank's inability to address any of its other key risks. This risk is managed and mitigated through:

- Continuous improvements of the Bank's operating facilities to ensure that they remain within the taste of the Bank's various stakeholders:
- Ensuring that staff subscribe to the Bank's code of conduct, code of ethics and general business ethics and that;
- Stakeholders' feedback systems that ensures proactive attention to the Bank's reputation management.

#### 31.5 Money laundering risk

This is the risk of financial or reputational loss suffered as a result of transactions in which criminal financiers disguise the origin of funds they deposit in the Bank and then use the funds to support illegal activities. The Bank manages this risk through

- Adherence to Know Your Customer Procedures;
- Effective use of compliance enabling technology to enhance anti-money laundering program management, communication, monitoring and reporting; Development of early warning systems; and Integration of compliance into individual performance measurement and reward structures.

#### 31.6 Risk and Credit Ratings

#### 31.6.1 External Credit Rating

| Rating Agent                         | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Global Credit Rating Co.(Short Term) | A+   | A1   | A1-  | A1-  | A1   | A1   | A1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Global Credit Rating Co. (Long Term) | A1-  | А    | А    | А    | А    | A+   | A+   | A+   | A+   | А    | А    | А    |

No short-term ratings were provided by the rating agent from 2007 to 2012.

Regulatory capital consists of Tier 1 capital which comprises share capital, share premium and revenue reserves including current year profit. The other component of the regulatory capital is Tier 2 capital, which includes general provisions and revaluation reserves. The regulated minimum capital base required by the Central Bank is ZWL\$25 million with a tier 1 ratio of 8% and a total capital adequacy ratio of 12%.

#### Foreign Currency Gains and Losses on Change in Functional Currency

Following the adoption of the Zimbabwe Dollar (ZWL\$) as the functional currency and reporting currency, the Bank translated all Foreign Currency denominated balances to the ZWL\$ as per the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 21, "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". Application of IAS 21 resulted in the Bank realising a Foreign Currency Translation gain of ZWL\$165 856 821

Given the non-prescriptive nature of IAS 21 on the treatment of such a gain specifically resulting from a Change in Functional Currency, the Bank was faced with the following accounting options;

- to recognise the whole gain through Profit & Loss
- to recognise the whole gain through Other Comprehensive Income and
- to recognise the gain partly through Profit & Loss and partly through Other Comprehensive Income in line with the much clearer IAS 21 subsequent measurement methodology.

Due to a number of persuasive factors and notwithstanding the very strong arguments in favour of alternative accounting treatments, the Bank chose to recognise the stated gains and losses through Other Comprehensive Income

The following note highlights the impact on the Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income and Statement of Financial Position had the Bank applied the alternative accounting treatments noted above.

#### STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

|   | THROUGH<br>P&L<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$  | THROUGH BOTH<br>P&L AND OCI<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$  |
|---|--|---|
| Interest income<br>Interest expense<br>Net interest income<br>Net non-interest income<br>Functional currency change net exchange gain<br>Total income<br>Operating expenditure<br>Operating income<br>Credit loss expense<br>Profit before taxation   | 60 444 162<br>(19 434 771)<br><b>41 009 391</b><br>70 303 101<br>165 856 821<br><b>277 169 313</b><br>(64 934 935)<br><b>212 234 378</b><br>(3 650 005)<br><b>208 584 373</b><br>(4 571 692) | 60 444 162<br>(19 434 771)<br>41 009 391<br>70 303 101<br>119 230 821<br>230 543 313<br>(64 934 935)<br>165 608 378<br>(3 650 005)<br>161 958 373 |
| Taxation Profit after taxation  | (3 511 889)<br><b>205 072 484</b>  | (3 511 889)<br><b>158 446 484</b>   |
| Other comprehensive income<br>Gains on property revaluation<br>Fair value gain on unquoted investments<br>Deferred income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income<br>Exchange gains on change of functional currency<br>Other comprehensive income for the period net of tax | 124 868 373<br>724 991<br>(32 298 605)<br>-<br><b>93 294 759</b>   | 124 868 373<br>724 991<br>(32 298 605)<br>46 626 000<br><b>139 920 759</b>  |
| Total comprehensive income  | 298 367 243  | 298 367 243   |

#### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 30 JUNE 2019

|  | THROUGH<br>P&L<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   | THROUGH BOTH<br>P&L AND OCI<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$  |
|--|---|---|
| ASSETS<br>Balances with banks and cash<br>Money market assets<br>Financial securities<br>Loans and advances to customers<br>Other assets<br>Land inventory<br>Equity investments<br>Property and equipment<br>Investment properties<br>Intangible assets<br>Deferred tax asset<br>TOTAL ASSETS | 747 614 197<br>193 444 339<br>1 169 033 527<br>509 978 696<br>54 442 992<br>120 821 173<br>5 112 556<br>236 903 840<br>45 928 000<br>888 400<br>8 230 203<br><b>3 092 397 923</b> | 747 614 197<br>193 444 339<br>1 169 033 527<br>509 978 696<br>54 442 992<br>120 821 173<br>5 112 556<br>236 903 840<br>45 928 000<br>888 400<br>8 230 203<br><b>3 092 397 923</b> |
| LIABILITIES<br>Deposits<br>Other liabilities<br>Current tax payable<br>Lease liability<br>Total liabilities  | 2 556 564 556<br>38 734 814<br>1 145 992<br>12 181 642<br><b>2 608 627 004</b>  | 2 556 564 556<br>38 734 814<br>1 145 992<br>12 181 642<br><b>2 608 627 004</b>  |
| <b>EQUITY</b><br>Share capital<br>Share premium<br>Revaluation reserve<br>Revenue reserve<br>Foreign currency translation reserve<br>Fair value reserve<br><b>Total equity and reserves</b>  | 5 118 180<br>16 721 711<br>107 199 121<br>351 217 210<br>3 514 697<br><b>483 770 919</b>  | 5 118 180<br>16 721 711<br>107 199 121<br>304 591 210<br>46 626 000<br>3 514 697<br><b>483 770 919</b>  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY   | 3 092 397 923   | 3 092 397 923   |

| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY  | 3 092 397 923   | 3 092 397 923   |
|---|---|---|
| Share capital<br>Share premium<br>Revaluation reserve<br>Revenue reserve<br>Foreign currency translation reserve<br>Fair value reserve<br><b>Total equity and reserves</b>  | 5 118 180<br>16 721 711<br>107 199 121<br>351 217 210<br>3 514 697<br><b>483 770 919</b>  | 5 118 180<br>16 721 711<br>107 199 121<br>304 591 210<br>46 626 000<br>3 514 697<br><b>483 770 919</b>  |
| LIABILITIES<br>Deposits<br>Other liabilities<br>Current tax payable<br>Lease liability<br>Total liabilities<br>EQUITY   | 2 556 564 556<br>38 734 814<br>1 145 992<br>12 181 642<br><b>2 608 627 004</b>  | 2 556 564 556<br>38 734 814<br>1 145 992<br>12 181 642<br><b>2 608 627 004</b>  |
| Balances with banks and cash<br>Money market assets<br>Financial securities<br>Loans and advances to customers<br>Other assets<br>Land inventory<br>Equity investments<br>Property and equipment<br>Investment properties<br>Intangible assets<br>Deferred tax asset<br><b>TOTAL ASSETS</b> | 747 614 197<br>193 444 339<br>1 169 033 527<br>509 978 696<br>54 442 992<br>120 821 173<br>5 112 556<br>236 903 840<br>45 928 000<br>888 400<br>8 230 203<br><b>3 092 397 923</b> | 747 614 197<br>193 444 339<br>1 169 033 527<br>509 978 696<br>54 442 992<br>120 821 173<br>5 112 556<br>236 903 840<br>45 928 000<br>888 400<br>8 230 203<br><b>3 092 397 923</b> |
| ASSEIS  |   |   |

#### 31.6.2 Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe Ratings

#### CAMELS RATING MATRIX - 31 December 2018 RBZ ONSITE EXAMINATION

|                                  |  | Composite | Capital<br>Adequacy | Asset<br>Quality | Management | Earnings | Liquidity | Sensitivity to<br>market risk |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------|------------------|------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| CBZ Bank Limited                 |  | 2         | 1                   | 3                | 2          | 2        | 2         | 2                             |
| Key<br>1. Strong 2. Satisfactory |  | 3. Fair   | ·                   | . Substandard    |            | 5. Weak  |           |                               |

#### **32. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

The Bank adopted the Bank Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Policy (ICAAP) which enunciates CBZ Bank's approach assessment and management of risk and capital from an internal perspective that is over and above the minimum regulatory rules and capital requirements of Basel II. The primary objective of the Bank's capital management is to ensure that the Bank complies with externally imposed capital requirements and that the Bank maintains strong credit ratings and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value. ICAAP incorporates a capital management framework designed to satisfy the needs of key stakeholders i.e. depositors, regulators and rating agencies who have specific interest in its capital adequacy and optimal risk taking to ensure its going concern status (solvency). The focus is also targeted at meeting the expectations of those stakeholders i.e. shareholders, analysts, investors, clients and the general public who are interested in looking at the profitability of the Bank vis-à-vis assumed levels of risk (risk versus return). It is important to highlight that CBZ Back her three dynamics and the general public who are interested Bank has three levels of capital and other components that are measured and managed simultaneously:

- Regulatory capital Economic capital and
- Available book capital

#### 32.1 **Capital Adequacy**

The capital adequacy is calculated in terms of the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe.

|  | REVIEWED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| Risk weighted assets   | 1 055 479 339   | 599 925 665   |   |
| Total qualifying capital   | 337 515 230   | 172 375 756   | ; |
| Tier 1<br>Share capital<br>Share premium<br>Revenue reserves<br>Exposures to insiders<br>Deferred tax asset<br>Total core capital<br>Less transfer to Tier 3               | 5 118 180<br>16 721 711<br>185 360 389<br>(30 212 462)<br>(8 230 203)<br><b>168 757 615</b><br>21 806 791<br><b>146 950 824</b> | 5 118 180<br>16 721 711<br>152 400 726<br>(26 782 991)<br>(35 696 359)<br><b>111 761 267</b><br>(21 688 954)<br><b>90 072 313</b> | ; |
| <b>Tier 2</b><br>Revaluation reserve<br>Fair value reserve<br>Foreign currency translation reserve<br>General provisions<br>Deferred tax asset<br>Excess of Tier 1 Capital | 107 199 121<br>3 514 697<br>165 856 821<br>13 193 492<br>8 230 203<br>(129 236 719)<br><b>168 757 615</b>                       | 14 484 354<br>2 934 705<br>7 499 071<br>35 696 359<br><b>60 614 489</b>   |   |
| <b>Tier 3</b><br>Capital allocated for market risk<br>Capital allocated to operations risk   | 445 197<br>21 361 594<br><b>21 806 791</b>  | 327 360<br>21 361 594<br><b>21 688 954</b>  |   |
| Capital adequacy   | 31.98%  | 28.73%  |   |
| -Tier 1<br>-Tier 2<br>-Tier 3  | 13.92%<br>15.99%<br>2.07%   | 15.01%<br>10.10%<br>3.62%   |   |

#### **CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENT** 34.

#### 34.1 Compliance matter

CBZ Bank Limited is co-operating in ongoing investigations by the Office of Foreign Asset Contol (OFAC) regarding historical transactions involving a party that was subject to OFAC economic sanctions. Based on the facts currently known, it is not practicable at this time for CBZ Bank to determine the terms on which the ongoing investigations will be resolved, or the timing of such resolution, or for CBZ Bank to estimate reliably the amounts or range of possible amounts of any fines and /or penalties which could be significant.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE STATEMENT**

The quality of corporate governance practices is becoming an increasingly important factor in maintaining market confidence. The Bank is committed to and supports the principles contained in the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe (RBZ) Corporate Governance Guideline No. 01-2004/BSD, as well as the King III Code which is an internationally regarded benchmark in Corporate Governance.

#### DISCLOSURE POLICY

The Board is aware of the importance of balanced and understandable communication of the Bank's activities to stakeholders and strives to clearly present any matters material to a proper appreciation of the Bank's position. The interests and concerns of stakeholders are addressed by communicating information in a timely manner.

The Directors foster a mutual understanding of objectives shared between the Bank and its institutional shareholders by meeting with and making presentations to them on a regular basis. The Board welcomes and encourages the attendance of private shareholders at general meetings and gives them the opportunity to have questions addressed.

The Bank endeavours to ensure, through its regular public dissemination of quantitative and qualitative information that analysts' estimates are in line with the Bank's own expectations. The Bank does not confirm or attempt to influence analysts' opinions or conclusions and does not express comfort with analysts' models and earnings estimates

35.

36.



# **UNAUDITED FINANCIAL RESULTS**

FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

BANKING | INSURANCE | ASSET MANAGEMENT | PROPERTY INVESTMENT | MORTGAGE FINANCE

Invest today in resources you'll need tomorrow.

# STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

|   | Notes  | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL\$ | 1. |
|---|--------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|
| Gross written premium<br>Reinsurance premium                                  |        | 5 718 376<br>(174 034)             | 5 612 290<br>(207 956)             |    |
| Net written premium   |        | <b>5 544 342</b>                   | 5 404 334                          |    |
| Unearned premium movement   | 12.1   | (255 713)                          | (156 051)                          | 2. |
| Net earned premium  |        | 5 288 629                          | 5 248 283                          |    |
| Net commission  | 2      | (511 567)                          | (511 697)                          |    |
| Net claims  | 2<br>3 | (1 417 418)                        | (1`582 230)                        |    |
| Technical profit  |        | 3 359 644                          | 3 154 356                          |    |
| Operating expenditure   | 4      | (3 352 750)                        | (1 454 068)                        | 3. |
| Underwriting profit   |        | 6 894                              | 1 700 288                          |    |
| Expected credit loss  |        | (133)                              | -                                  |    |
| Operating profit  | _      | 6 761                              | 1 700 288                          |    |
| Investment income   | 5      | 21 273 926                         | 371 910                            |    |
| Profit before taxation  |        | 21 280 687                         | 2 072 198                          |    |
| Taxation  | 6      | (25 821)                           | (5 483)                            | 4. |
| Profit for the period   |        | 21 254 866                         | 2 066 715                          | 4. |
| Other comprehensive income  |        | F 770 000                          |                                    |    |
| Gains on property revaluation   |        | 5 779 838<br>10 293 408            | -                                  |    |
| Exchange gains on change in functional currency<br>Total comprehensive income |        | <b>37 328 112</b>                  | 2 066 715                          |    |
| iotal comprehensive income  |        | 57 520 112                         | 2 000 7 15                         |    |

### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

| AS AT 30  | JUNE 2019      |  |   |                 |
|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------|
|   | Notes          | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$   | 5.              |
| ASSETS<br>Current assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Money market assets<br>Financial securities<br>Equity investments<br>Insurance contract assets<br>Other receivables<br>Current tax receivables | 7<br>8<br>9    | 891 677<br>8 267 976<br>3 419 459<br>8 149 306<br>402 882<br>58 454<br>-<br>-<br>21 189 754      | 1 346 204<br>10 423 545<br>3 362 417<br>4 555 564<br>616 972<br>71 053<br>43<br><b>20 375 798</b> | 6.              |
| Non-current assets<br>Intangible assets<br>Property and equipment<br>Investment properties<br>TOTAL ASSETS  | 10<br>11       | 177 016<br>12 186 933<br>31 484 000<br>43 847 949<br>65 037 703                                  | 20 373 736<br>246 212<br>1 933 908<br>4 639 000<br>6 819 120<br>27 194 918                        | 6.1             |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES  |                |  |   |                 |
| <b>Liabilities</b><br>Life fund<br>Investment contract liabilities<br>Other payables<br>Current tax payable   | 12<br>13<br>14 | 1 823 614<br>2 739 963<br>3 037 604<br>15 513  | 1 593 605<br>2 393 424<br>2 047 871   | 7.<br>8.<br>8.1 |
| <b>Equity</b><br>Share capital<br>Share premium<br>Revaluation reserves<br>Revenue reserves<br>Foreign currency translation reserve   | 15             | <b>7 616 694</b><br>2<br>1 388 012<br>5 779 838<br>39 959 749<br>10 293 408<br><b>57 421 009</b> | 6 034 900<br>2<br>1 388 012<br>19 772 004<br>21 160 018   | 8.2<br>9.       |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES  |                | 65 037 703   | 27 194 918  |                 |
|   |                |  |   |                 |

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

|                            | Share<br>capital<br>ZWL\$ | Share<br>premium<br>ZWL\$ | Revaluation<br>reserve<br>ZWL\$ | *FCTR<br>ZWL\$ | Revenue<br>reserves<br>ZWL\$ | Total<br>ZWL\$ |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Unaudited 30 June 2018     |                           |                           |                                 |                |                              |                |
| Opening balance            | 2                         | 1 388 012                 | -                               | -              | 16 326 564                   | 17 714 578     |
| Total comprehensive income | -                         | -                         | -                               | -              | 2 066 715                    | 2 066 715      |
| Dividend paid              | -                         | -                         | -                               | -              | (928 044)                    | (928 044)      |
| Closing balance            | 2                         | 1 388 012                 | -                               | -              | 17 465 235                   | 18 853 249     |
| Unaudited 30 June 2019     |                           |                           |                                 |                |                              |                |
| Opening balance            | 2                         | 1 388 012                 | _                               | -              | 19 772 004                   | 21 160 018     |
| Total comprehensive income | -                         |                           | 5 779 838                       | 10 293 408     | 21 254 866                   | 37 328 112     |
| Dividend paid              | -                         | -                         | -                               | -              | (1 067 121)                  | (1 067 121)    |
| Closing balance            | 2                         | 1 388 012                 | 5 779 838                       | 10 293 408     | 39 959 749                   | 57 421 009     |

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

#### INCORPORATION AND ACTIVITES The company offers life insurance services and is incorporated in Zimbabwe. UNAUDITED 30 JUNE 2019 ZWL\$ UNAUDITED 30 JUNE 2018 ZWL\$ NET COMMISSION 572 917 (63 973) 2 753 Commission paid 464 905 Commission received Deferred acquistion cost (40 424) 87 086 511 567 511 697 NET CLAIMS 997 957 (21 875) (6 093) 612 241 1 364 528 Gross claims paid Claims received from reinsurance Incurred but not reported provision movement Gross outstanding claims (25 704) 78 594 **1 417 418** 1 582 230 OPERATING EXPENDITURE 852 435 7 372 39 036 1 219 71 073 Administration expenses 1 620 693 27 096 54 782 Audit fees Depreciation Impairment of other assets Amortisation of intangible assets 69 196 Staff costs 1 580 983 482 933 3 352 750 1 454 068 Directors' remuneration (included in staff costs) 18 599 17 550 313 063 **349 212** Fees for services as Directors Pension for past and present directors Salaries and other benefits 36 970 30 303 592.584 659 857 INVESTMENT INCOME Short term money market interest 340 003 320 237 Short term money market interest Interest from tranding securites Other operating income Fair value adjustments on financial instruments Fair value adjustments on properties Unrealised loss on foreign currency exchange Loss on disposal of fixed assets 349 570 82 619 1 933 089 36 517 15 958 (802) 18 821 894 (326 825) (8 982) Lease income 82 558 371 910 21 273 926 TAXATION The following constitutes the major components of tax expense recognised in the statement of comprehensive income. Current income tax 25 821 5 483 TAX RATE RECONCILIATION % % Notional tax Aids levy Permanent differences Exempt income 25 0.75 25 0.75 (25.49) **0.26** (24.67) **0.12** Effective tax rate UNAUDITED 30 JUNE 2019 ZWL\$ AUDITED 31 DEC 2018 ZWL\$ CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Cash at ban 891 677 1 346 204 MONEY MARKET INVESTMENTS Money market assets: 8 267 976 10 423 545 Loans and receivables Maturity analysis Less than 3 month Between 3 months and 6 months Between 6 months and 1 year 4 502 751 3 765 542 6 366 383 909 024 3 148 314 Less expected credit loss (317)(176)8 267 976 10 423 545 INSURANCE CONTRACTS ASSETS 43 253 565 115 634 500 900 (70 632) (186 838) **402 882** 4 395 258 202 720 639 404 (42 967) (186 838) Reinsurance unearned premium reserve Reinsurance receivables Deferred acquisition costs Premium receivables Suspended premium Credit loss provision 616 972 INTANGIBLE ASSETS **Computer Software** Cost Opening balance 882 107 **882 107** 882 107 Closing balance 882 107 Amortisation Opening balance Charge for the period 497 402 138 493 635 895 69 196 **705 091** Closing balance 635 895

\* FCTR - Foreign Currency Translation Reserve

### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

|  | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$                               | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL\$                                       | Disposa<br>Closing<br>Net Boo |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES<br>Profit before taxation<br>Non cash items:  | 21 280 687   | 2 072 198  | 12.                           |
| Depreciation<br>Amortisation<br>Fair value adjustment on properties<br>Impairment of other assets  | 54 781<br>69 196<br>(18 821 894)                                 | 39 036<br>71 073<br>(166 783)<br>1 219                                   | 12.1                          |
| Expected credit loss expense<br>Unearned premium movement<br>Claims incurred but not reported<br>Fair value adjustment on financial instruments<br>Deferred commission movement  | 133<br>255 713<br>(25 704)<br>(1 933 089)                        | 156 051<br>(6 093)<br>802<br>2 753                                       |                               |
| Unrealised loss on foreign currency position<br>Loss on sale of property and equipment<br><b>Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities</b>   | 326 825<br>8 683<br><b>1 215 331</b>                             | 2 337 039  | 12.2                          |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities<br>Financial securities<br>Other receivables<br>Insurance contract assets<br>Other payables<br>Money market assets<br>Life assurance investment contract liabilities<br>Deposits | (57 035)<br>12 599<br>214 090<br>605 732<br>2 155 429<br>346 539 | (1 563 816)<br>(71 357)<br>(15 426)<br>(130 367)<br>(767 217)<br>240 715 | 13.<br>13.1                   |
| Deposits   | 3 277 354  | (2 307 468)  |                               |
| Corporate tax paid   | (10 265)   | (3 838)  |                               |
| Net cash inflow from operating activities  | 4 482 420  | 25 733   | 13.2                          |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>Purchase of property and equipment<br>Proceeds on disposal of property and equipment   | (1 799 111)<br>1 567   | (1 163 132)  |                               |
| Purchase of investment properties<br>Net change in investments<br>Purchase of equity investments<br><b>Net cash outflow from investing activities</b>  | (468 806)<br>(1 660 653)<br>-<br>-<br>(3 927 003)                | (833 608)<br>128 320<br>(1 868 420)                                      | 14.                           |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   | . ,  |  |                               |
| Dividends paid Net cash outflow from financing activites   | (1 067 121)<br>(1 067 121)                                       | (928 044)<br>(928 044)   | 15.                           |
| <b>NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b><br>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period   | <b>(511 704)</b><br>1 346 204                                    | <b>(2 770 731)</b><br>3 772 617  | 15.1                          |
| Exchange gain on foreign cash balances CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE PERIOD  | 57 177<br><b>891 677</b>   | 1 001 886  | 15.2                          |
|  |  |  | 19                            |

#### Carrying amount at end of the period

10.

177 016 246 212

| 11.  | PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT   |                            |  | <b>2</b>   |                                       |   |   |
|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|
|  |  | Motor<br>vehicles<br>ZWL\$ | Buildings<br>ZWL\$                     | Computers<br>furniture and<br>other equipment<br>ZWL\$ | Work in<br>Progress                   | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$                                | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$   |
| <b>Cost</b><br>Opening balan<br>Additions<br>Revaluation ga<br>Disposals   | ain  | 204 689<br><br>            | 1 700 000<br>626 581<br>5 779 838<br>– | 411 074<br>1 172 530<br>(24 029)                       | 66 203<br>                            | 2 381 966<br>1 799 111<br>5 779 838<br>(24 029)                   | 1 241 201<br>1 217 808<br><br>(28 115)                                      |
|  | ns on change in functional currency<br>n property and equipment<br>nce   | 204 689                    | 2 734 247<br>                          | <br>1 559 575  | 66 203                                | 2 734 247<br>   | (48 928)<br><b>2 381 966</b>  |
| Accumulated<br>Opening balan<br>Charge for the<br>Revaluation<br>Disposals | ice  | 108 831<br>14 914<br>      | 4 860<br>(4 860)                       | 339 227<br>35 007<br>(13 779)                          | -<br>-<br>-                           | 448 058<br>54 781<br>(4 860)<br>(13 779)                          | 393 950<br>76 147<br>(22 039)   |
| Closing balan<br>Net Book Valu   |  | 123 745<br>80 944          | - 10 840 666                           | 360 455<br>1 199 120                                   | - 66 203                              | 484 200<br>12 186 933   | 448 058<br>1 933 908  |
| 12.  | LIFE FUND  |                            |  | Unearned premium<br>reserve                            | IBNR                                  | Annuity<br>reserve  | Total   |
| 12.1   | Movement in Life fund  |                            |  | ZWL\$  | ZWL\$                                 | ZWL\$   | ZWL\$   |
| 12.1   | Opening balance 1 January 2018<br>Transfer to income<br>Closing balance at 31 Dec 2018   |                            |  | 939 075<br>157 406<br><b>1 096 481</b>                 | 526 853<br>(61 255)<br><b>465 598</b> | 31 526<br><b>31 526</b>   | 1 465 928<br>127 677<br><b>1 593 605</b>                                    |
|  | Transfer from / (to) income<br>Closing balance at 30 June 2019   | )                          |  | 255 713<br><b>1 352 194</b>                            | (25 704)<br><b>439 894</b>            | 31 526  | 230 009<br><b>1 823 614</b>   |
|  |  |                            |  |  | 3                                     | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$                                | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$   |
| 12.2   | Life fund liabilities are sup<br>Money market assets<br>Prescribed assets<br>investment property<br>Listed equity investments  | ported by th               | ne following r                         | net assets:  |                                       | 219 283<br>408 567<br>604 759<br>591 005<br><b>1 823 614</b>      | 509 420<br>301 200<br>447 624<br>335 361<br><b>1 593 605</b>                |
| 13.  | INVESTMENT CONTRACT  | LIABILITIES                | 5                                      |  |                                       |   |   |
| 13.1   | Investment contract mover<br>Opening balance<br>Interest on investment fund<br>Fund management fees<br>Investments from clients<br>Withdrawals by clients<br>Closing balance | nent                       |  |  |                                       | 2 393 424<br>614 475<br>(14 861)<br>(253 075)<br><b>2 739 963</b> | 1 806 934<br>76 910<br>(41 212<br>1 064 404<br>(513 612<br><b>2 393 424</b> |
| 13.2   | Investment contract liabilit<br>Money market assets<br>Prescribed assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Listed equity investments   | ies are supp               | ported by the                          | following net assets                                   | ::                                    | 769 627<br>897 087<br>127 542<br>945 707<br><b>2 739 963</b>      | 1 321 034<br>708 394<br>139 937<br>224 059<br><b>2 393 424</b>              |
| 14.  | OTHER PAYABLES<br>Inter-company<br>Sundry payables<br>Prepaid premium debtors<br>Accruals  |                            |  |  |                                       | 2 324 902<br>525 378<br>187 324                                   | 24 047<br>1 346 035<br>677 789  |
| 15.  | SHARE CAPITAL  |                            |  |  |                                       | 3 037 604   | 2 047 871   |
| 15.1   | Authorised share capital<br>20 000 ordinary shares of ZV   | VL\$1 each                 |  |  |                                       | 20 000  | 20 000  |
| 15.2   | Issued share capital<br>2 ordinary shares of ZWL\$1  |                            |  |  |                                       | 2   | 2   |



# UNAUDITED FINANCIAL RESULTS

### FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019



UNAUDITED 30 JUNE 2018

### (f) @cbzholdings (b) cbzholdings

# STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

|   | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$   | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL\$   |
|---|--|--|
| Gross written premium<br>Reinsurance premium<br>Net written premium<br>Unearned premium movement<br>Net commission<br>Net claims<br>Technical result<br>Operating expenditure<br>Underwriting profit<br>Other income<br>Impairment allowance<br>Profit before taxation<br>Taxation<br>Profit for the period | <b>14 017 429</b><br>(7 734 374)<br><b>6 283 055</b><br>(1 900 226)<br><b>4 382 829</b><br>65 653<br>(1 520 758)<br><b>2 927 724</b><br>(2 105 628)<br><b>822 096</b><br>607 529<br>(62 038)<br><b>1 367 587</b><br>36 322<br><b>1 403 909</b> | <b>7 989 025</b><br>(4 009 060)<br><b>3 979 965</b><br>(1 014 340)<br><b>2 965 625</b><br>(1 356 240)<br><b>1 624 590</b><br>(971 800)<br><b>652 790</b><br>(88 517)<br>152 045<br><b>716 318</b><br>(221 782)<br><b>494 536</b> |
| Other comprehensive income<br>Gain on property revaluation<br>Exchange gains on change of functional currency<br>Deferred income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income<br>Other comprehensive income for the period net of tax<br>Total comprehensive income for the period              | 5 984 302<br>2 335 805<br>(1 798 330)<br>6 521 777<br>7 925 686  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>494 536  |

#### STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019 UNAUDITED

|   | 30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | 30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL\$ |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Commission and fee income   | 2 833 082             | 1 698 315             |
| Invesment income  | 7 720 349             | 41 247                |
| Other income  | 4 931                 | 1 688                 |
| Total revenue   | 10 558 362            | 1 741 250             |
| Operating expenditure   | (2 041 722)           | (1 048 788)           |
| Profit before taxation  | 8 516 640             | 692 462               |
| Taxation  | (2 214 700)           | (190 025)             |
| Profit for the period after taxation  | 6 301 940             | 502 437               |
| Other comprehensive income<br>Exchange gains on change of functional currency | 2 745 000             |                       |
| Other comprehensive income for the period                                     | 2 745 000             | -                     |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                                     | 9 046 940             | 502 437               |

#### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 30 JUNE 2019

|  | UNAUDITED<br>30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL\$ | AUDITED<br>31 DEC 2018<br>ZWL\$ |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ASSETS   |                                    |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Balances with banks and cash                             | 444 696                            | 1 016 729                       |  |  |  |  |
| Money market assets                                      | 1 584 878                          | 1 047 127                       |  |  |  |  |
| Equity investments                                       | 1 618 844                          | 257 531                         |  |  |  |  |
| Other assets   | 973 625                            | 652 603                         |  |  |  |  |
| Investment property                                      | 11 734 667                         | 1 830 000                       |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible assets  | 8 267                              | 7 613                           |  |  |  |  |
| Property and equipment                                   | 723 841                            | 101 227                         |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred tax assets                                      | -                                  | 86 275                          |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL ASSETS   | 17 088 818                         | 4 999 105                       |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES  |                                    |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Current taxation   | 4 128                              | 106 655                         |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities  | 611 282                            | 8 895                           |  |  |  |  |
| Provisions   | 543 241                            | 435 337                         |  |  |  |  |
| Lease liability  | 602 979                            | -                               |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred tax liabilities                                 | 1 902 637                          | -                               |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES  | 3 664 267                          | 550 887                         |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                    |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| EQUITY   |                                    |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Share capital  | 63 005                             | 63 005                          |  |  |  |  |
| Share premium  | 1 924 944                          | 1 924 944                       |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign currency translation reserve<br>Revenue reserves | 2 745 000<br>8 691 602             | -<br>2 460 269                  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL EQUITY   | <b>13 424 551</b>                  | 2 460 269<br><b>4 448 218</b>   |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL EQUITY   | 13 424 551                         | 4 448 218                       |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY                             | 17 088 818                         | 4 999 105                       |  |  |  |  |
| TVTAL LIADILITIES AND EQUITI                             | 17 000 010                         | 4 333 103                       |  |  |  |  |

| STAT | EMENT   | OF CH  | HANGE | SIN   | EQUIT   | Y |
|------|---------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---|
| FOR  | THE HAL | F YEAR | ENDED | 30 JU | NE 2019 |   |
|      |         |        |       |       |         |   |

| Total equity   |  |   |                         | 15 36   | 65 287  | 7 799 909   |   | Share  | Share            |                | Revenue   |  |
|--|--|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|------------------|----------------|---|--|
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILI   | TIES   |   |                         | 40 35   | 56 088  | 17 744 778  |   | capital<br>ZWL\$   | premium<br>ZWL\$ | *FCTR<br>ZWL\$ | reserves<br>ZWL\$   | Tota<br>ZWL  |
|  |  |   | HANGES II               |   | Y   |   | Unaudited 30 June 2018  |  |                  |                |   |  |
|  | FOR THE  | HALF YEAR   | ENDED 30 J              | UNE 2019  |   |   | Opening balance   | 63 005   | 1 924 944        | -              | 1 272 012   | 3 259 96   |
|  | Share  | Share   | Revaluation             |   | Retained  | d   | Total comprehensive income  | -  | -                | _              | 502 437   | 502 43   |
|  | capital  | premium<br>ZWL\$  | reserve                 | FCTR  | earnings  | s Total   | Dividend paid   | _  | _                | _              | (61 397)  | (61 397  |
|  | ZŴL\$  | · ZWL\$   | ZWL\$                   | ZWL\$   | ZWĽ\$   | \$ ZWL\$  | Closing balance   | 63 005   | 1 924 944        | -              | 1 713 052   | <b>3 701 00</b>  |
| Jnaudited 30 June 2018   |  |   |                         |   |   |   |   |  |                  |                | 1110 002  | 0.01.00  |
| Opening balance  | 78 117   | 1 479 090   | -                       | -   | 5 748 166   | 6 7 305 373   | Unaudited 30 June 2019  |  |                  |                |   |  |
| otal comprehensive income  | 78 117   | 1 479 090   | -                       | -   | 494 536<br>6 242 702  |   | Opening balance   | 63 005   | 1 924 944        | _              | 2 460 269   | 4 448 2 <sup>-</sup>   |
| biosing balance  | 70117  | 14/3030   |                         |   | 0 242 702   | . 1155 505  | Profit for the period   | -  | -                |                | 6 301 940   | 6 301 94   |
| Inaudited 30 June 2019   |  |   |                         |   |   |   | Other comprehensive income for the  | period   | _                | 2 745 000      |   | 2 745 00   |
| Opening balance  | 78 117   | 1 479 090   | -                       | -   | 6 103 810   |   | Dividend paid   | - pendu  | -                | 2743000        |   | (70 60   |
| Dividends paid<br>Profit for the period  | -  | -   | -                       | -   | (221 416)<br>1 403 909  |   |   | -  | -                | -              | (70 607)  | <b>`</b>   |
| Other comprehensive income   | -  | -   | 4 185 972               | 2 335 805   |   | - 6 521 777   | Closing balance   | 63 005   | 1 924 944        | 2 745 000      | 8 691 602   | 13 424 55  |
| Closing balance  | 78 117   | 1 479 090   | 4 185 972               | 2 335 805   | 7 286 303   | 3 15 365 287  | * FCTR - Foreign Currency Translati   | on Reserve   |                  |                |   |  |
|  |  |   |                         |   |   |   |   |  |                  |                |   |  |
|  |  |   | F CASH FI<br>ENDED 30 J |   |   |   |   | TATEMENT   |                  |                |   |  |
|  |  |   |                         | UNAU  |   | UNAUDITED   | FOH   | R THE HALF YE  | AR ENDED 3       |                |   |  |
|  |  |   |                         | 30 JUNE   | E 2019<br>ZWL\$   | 30 JUNE 2018<br>ZWL\$   |   |  |                  |                | INAUDITED<br>JUNE 2019  | UNAUDITE<br>30 JUNE 20   |
| ASH FLOWS FROM OPERA   |  | LIES  |                         |   |   |   |   |  |                  |                | ZWL\$   | ZW   |
|  |  | 120   |                         |   |   |   | CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING   | ACTIVITIES   |                  |                |   |  |
| Profit before taxation   |  |   |                         | 1 36  | 67 587  | 716 318   | CASH FLOWS FROM OFERATING   | ACTIVITIES   |                  |                |   |  |
| Non cash items:  |  |   |                         | ,   | 59 461  | 42 267  | Profit before taxation  |  |                  |                | 8 516 641   | 692 4  |
| Depreciation<br>Amortisation   |  |   |                         |   | 49 013  | 42 207  | Non cash items:   |  |                  |                |   |  |
| air value adjustment   |  |   |                         |   | 39 544)   | 199 890   | Depreciation and amortisation   |  |                  |                | 39 617  | 24 5   |
| Jnearned premium reserve mo  | ovement  |   |                         |   | 00 226  | 1 014 340   | Fair value adjustment   |  |                  |                | (7 600 799)   | 17   |
| Deferred commission moveme   |  |   |                         |   | 86 478  | 56 449  | Loss on sale of property and equipm   | nent   |                  |                | 91  |  |
| ncurred but not yet reported c   | laims provision  | n   |                         |   | 59 316  | (176 556)   | Impairment of assets  |  |                  |                | 74  |  |
| Profit on disposal of property a   | ind equipment  |   |                         |   | 21 533)   | -   | Operating cash inflow before char   | nges   |                  |                |   |  |
| Foreign exchange gains<br>mpairement (gain)/loss   |  |   |                         |   | 58 019<br>62 038  | -<br>(152 045)  | in operating assets and liabilities   |  |                  |                | 955 624   | 718 7  |
|  | operating as   | sets and liabiliti                                      | ies                     |   | 81 061  | <b>1 700 663</b>  |   |  |                  |                |   |  |
|  | operating use  |   |                         |   |   |   |   |  |                  |                |   |  |
|  |  |   |                         | • •   |   | 1700 003  | Changes in operating assets and I   | liabilities  |                  |                |   | 1500.00  |
| Cash flow before changes in Changes in operating assets  | and liabilities  | 5   |                         |   |   |   | Money market assets   | liabilities  |                  |                | (537 825)   |  |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>ncrease in receivables   |  | 5   |                         | (6 71   | 1 944)  | (4 921 504)   | Money market assets<br>Equity investments   | iabilities   |                  |                | (843 280)   | 246 0  |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>ncrease in receivables<br>ncrease in money market asse   | ets  | S   |                         | (6 71<br>87   | 1 944)<br>77 937  | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)  | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets   | iabilities   |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)  | 246 0<br>123 1   |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>ncrease in receivables<br>ncrease in money market asse   | ets  | 8   |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13   | 1 944)<br>77 937<br>30 229  | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)<br>4 033 801   | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities  | iabilities   |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387   | 246 0<br>123 1<br>58 9   |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>ncrease in receivables<br>ncrease in money market asse   | ets  | S   |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13   | 1 944)<br>77 937  | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)  | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets   | iabilities   |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387<br>107 904  | 246 0<br>123 1<br>58 9<br>(60 01   |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>ncrease in receivables<br>ncrease in money market asse<br>ncrease/(decrease) in payable  | ets  | S   |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13   | 1 944)<br>77 937<br>30 229<br><b>96 222</b>   | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)<br>4 033 801   | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities<br>Provisions  | iabilities   |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387<br>107 904<br>(991 834)   | (588 09<br>246 0<br>123 1<br>58 9<br>(60 01<br>(220 00<br>(131 44  |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>increase in receivables<br>increase in money market asse<br>increase/(decrease) in payable   | ets<br>es  |   |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13<br><b>1 29</b>  | 1 944)<br>77 937<br>30 229  | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)<br>4 033 801   | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities  |  |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387<br>107 904  | 246 0<br>123 1<br>58 9<br>(60 01<br>(220 00<br>(131 44   |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>increase in receivables<br>increase in money market asse<br>increase/(decrease) in payable<br>ax paid<br>Cash inflow/(outflow) in oper   | ets<br>es<br>rating activitie<br>FING ACTIVITI   | 25  |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13<br><b>1 29</b>  | 1 944)<br>77 937<br>30 229<br><b>96 222</b><br>(9)  | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)<br>4 033 801<br>(1 976 046)<br>-<br>(275 383)  | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities<br>Provisions<br>Corporate tax paid  | erating activities   |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387<br>107 904<br>(991 834)<br>(328 318)  | 246 0<br>123 1<br>58 9<br>(60 0<br><b>(220 0</b><br>(131 4   |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>increase in receivables<br>increase in money market asse<br>increase/(decrease) in payable<br>Tax paid<br>Cash inflow/(outflow) in oper<br>CASH FLOWS FROM INVEST<br>Purchase of investments prope   | ets<br>es<br>rating activitie<br>FING ACTIVITI<br>erty   | 25  |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13<br><b>1 29</b><br><b>4 7</b> 7  | 1 944)<br>77 937<br>30 229<br><b>96 222</b><br>(9)<br><b>77 274</b>   | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)<br>4 033 801<br>(1 976 046)<br>-<br>(275 383)<br>(2 751)   | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities<br>Provisions<br>Corporate tax paid<br><b>Net cash (outflow)/inflow from ope</b>   | erating activities   |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387<br>107 904<br>(991 834)<br>(328 318)  | 246 0<br>123 1<br>58 9<br>(60 0 <sup>-</sup><br>( <b>220 0</b><br>(131 44  |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>Increase in receivables<br>Increase in money market asset<br>Increase/(decrease) in payable<br>Tax paid<br>Cash inflow/(outflow) in oper<br>CASH FLOWS FROM INVEST<br>Purchase of investments prope<br>Purchase of property and equip  | ets<br>es<br>rating activitie<br>FING ACTIVITI<br>erty<br>ipment   | es<br>IES   |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13<br><b>1 29</b><br><b>4 77</b><br>(2 15  | 1 944)<br>77 937<br>30 229<br><b>96 222</b><br>(9)<br><b>77 274</b>   | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)<br>4 033 801<br>(1 976 046)<br>-<br>(275 383)  | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities<br>Provisions<br>Corporate tax paid<br><b>Net cash (outflow)/inflow from ope</b>   | erating activities<br>ACTIVITIES<br>ad equipment   |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387<br>107 904<br>(991 834)<br>(328 318)<br>(364 528)   | 246 0.<br>123 1.<br>58 9.<br>(60 01<br>(220 00<br>(131 44<br>367 3   |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>increase in receivables<br>increase in money market asset<br>increase/(decrease) in payable<br>ax paid<br>Cash inflow/(outflow) in oper<br>CASH FLOWS FROM INVEST<br>Purchase of investments prope<br>Purchase of property and equip<br>Proceeds on disposal of prope  | ets<br>es<br>rating activitie<br>FING ACTIVITI<br>erty<br>ipment   | es<br>IES   |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13<br><b>1 29</b><br><b>4 77</b><br>(2 15  | (1) 944)<br>77 937<br>30 229<br><b>96 222</b><br>(9)<br><b>77 274</b><br>59 234)<br>21 533  | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)<br>4 033 801<br>(1 976 046)<br>(275 383)<br>(2 751)<br>(675 717)   | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities<br>Provisions<br>Corporate tax paid<br><b>Net cash (outflow)/inflow from ope</b><br><b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING /</b><br>Proceeds on disposal of property an<br>Purchase of property and equipmen<br>Purchase of intangible assets  | erating activities<br>ACTIVITIES<br>ad equipment   |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387<br>107 904<br>(991 834)<br>(328 318)<br>(364 528)<br>78   | 246 0<br>123 1<br>58 9<br>(60 0 <sup></sup><br>(220 00<br>(131 44<br>367 3   |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>increase in receivables<br>increase in money market asset<br>increase/(decrease) in payable<br>Tax paid<br>Cash inflow/(outflow) in oper<br>CASH FLOWS FROM INVEST<br>Purchase of investments prope<br>Purchase of property and equip<br>Proceeds on disposal of prope<br>Purchase of investments  | ets<br>es<br>rating activitie<br>FING ACTIVITI<br>erty<br>ipment   | es<br>IES   |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13<br><b>1 29</b><br><b>4 77</b><br>(2 15  | (1) 944)<br>77 937<br>30 229<br><b>96 222</b><br>(9)<br><b>77 274</b><br>(9)<br><b>77 274</b><br>(9)<br>(9)<br><b>77 274</b><br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(7)<br>(9)<br>(7)<br>(9)(7)<br>(7)<br>(7)<br>(7)<br>(7)<br>(7)<br>(7)<br>(7)<br>(7)<br>(7)  | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)<br>4 033 801<br>(1 976 046)<br>-<br>(275 383)<br>(2 751)   | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities<br>Provisions<br>Corporate tax paid<br><b>Net cash (outflow)/inflow from ope</b><br><b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING /</b><br>Proceeds on disposal of property an<br>Purchase of property and equipmen<br>Purchase of intangible assets<br>Purchase of investment property   | erating activities<br>ACTIVITIES<br>Id equipment<br>t  |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387<br>107 904<br>(991 834)<br>(328 318)<br>(364 528)<br>78<br>(36 357)<br>(2 226)<br>(76 900)  | 246 0<br>123 1<br>58 9<br>(60 0 <sup>-</sup><br>(220 00<br>(131 44<br>367 3<br>(4 22<br>(500 00  |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>ncrease in receivables<br>ncrease in money market asse<br>ncrease/(decrease) in payable<br>Fax paid<br>Cash inflow/(outflow) in oper<br>CASH FLOWS FROM INVEST<br>Purchase of investments prope<br>Purchase of property and equip<br>Proceeds on disposal of prope<br>Purchase of investments<br>Purchase of integrate assets  | ets<br>es<br>rating activitie<br>FING ACTIVITI<br>erty<br>ipment<br>erty and equipr  | es<br>IES   |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13<br><b>1 29</b><br><b>4 77</b><br>(2 15<br>2<br>(2 15<br>2<br>(30)   | (1) 944)<br>77 937<br>30 229<br><b>96 222</b><br>(9)<br><b>77 274</b><br>59 234)<br>21 533  | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)<br>4 033 801<br>(1 976 046)<br>(275 383)<br>(2 751)<br>(675 717)   | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities<br>Provisions<br>Corporate tax paid<br><b>Net cash (outflow)/inflow from ope</b><br><b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING /</b><br>Proceeds on disposal of property an<br>Purchase of property and equipmen<br>Purchase of intangible assets  | erating activities<br>ACTIVITIES<br>Id equipment<br>t  |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387<br>107 904<br>(991 834)<br>(328 318)<br>(364 528)<br>78<br>(36 357)<br>(2 226)  | 246 0.<br>123 1.<br>58 9.<br>(60 01<br>(220 00<br>(131 44<br>367 3.<br>(4 22<br>(500 00  |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>Increase in receivables<br>Increase in money market asset<br>Increase/(decrease) in payable<br>Tax paid<br>Cash inflow/(outflow) in oper<br>CASH FLOWS FROM INVEST<br>Purchase of investments prope<br>Purchase of property and equip<br>Proceeds on disposal of prope<br>Purchase of investments<br>Purchase of intangible assets<br>Net cash utilised in investing<br>CASHFLOWS FROM FINANC   | ets<br>es<br>rating activitie<br>rING ACTIVITI<br>erty<br>pment<br>erty and equipr<br>g activities   | es<br>IES<br>ment                                       |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13<br><b>1 29</b><br><b>4 77</b><br>(2 15<br>2<br>(30)<br><b>(2 34</b> )   | 1 944)<br>77 937<br>30 229<br>96 222<br>(9)<br>77 274<br>(9)<br>77 274<br>(9)<br>70 229<br>(9)<br>77 274<br>(9)<br>70 229<br>(9)<br>77 274<br>(9)<br>70 229<br>(9)<br>77 274<br>(9)<br>70 274<br>(9)<br>70 229<br>(9)<br>77 274<br>(9)<br>70 229<br>(9)<br>70 20<br>70<br>(9)<br>70 20<br>(9)<br>70 20<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70 | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)<br>4 033 801<br>(1 976 046)<br>(275 383)<br>(2 751)<br>(675 717)<br>8111 629                                       | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities<br>Provisions<br>Corporate tax paid<br><b>Net cash (outflow)/inflow from ope</b><br><b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING /</b><br>Proceeds on disposal of property an<br>Purchase of property and equipmen<br>Purchase of intangible assets<br>Purchase of investment property<br><b>Net cash outflow from investing a</b><br><b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING</b>   | erating activities<br>ACTIVITIES<br>Id equipment<br>t<br>ctivities   |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387<br>107 904<br>(991 834)<br>(328 318)<br>(364 528)<br>78<br>(36 357)<br>(2 226)<br>(76 900)<br>(115 405)   | 246 0<br>123 1<br>58 9<br>(60 0 <sup></sup><br>(220 00<br>(131 44<br>367 3<br>(4 22<br>(500 00<br>(504 22  |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>ncrease in receivables<br>ncrease in money market asset<br>ncrease/(decrease) in payable<br>Tax paid<br>Cash inflow/(outflow) in oper<br>CASH FLOWS FROM INVEST<br>Purchase of investments prope<br>Purchase of property and equip<br>Proceeds on disposal of prope<br>Purchase of investments<br>Purchase of investments<br>Pu | ets<br>es<br>rating activitie<br>FING ACTIVITI<br>erty<br>ipment<br>erty and equipr<br>g activities<br>CING ACTIVITI   | es<br>IES<br>ment                                       |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13<br><b>1 29</b><br><b>4 77</b><br>(2 15<br>2<br>(30<br><b>(2 34</b> )  | 1 944)<br>77 937<br>30 229<br>96 222<br>(9)<br>77 274<br>59 234)<br>21 533<br>96 447<br>12 450)<br>13 704)<br>7 905)  | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)<br>4 033 801<br>(1 976 046)<br>(275 383)<br>(2 751)<br>(675 717)<br>811 629<br>133 161                             | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities<br>Provisions<br>Corporate tax paid<br><b>Net cash (outflow)/inflow from ope</b><br><b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING /</b><br>Proceeds on disposal of property and<br>Purchase of property and equipmen<br>Purchase of intangible assets<br>Purchase of investment property<br><b>Net cash outflow from investing an</b><br><b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING /</b><br>Dividend paid  | erating activities<br>ACTIVITIES<br>Id equipment<br>t<br>ctivities   |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387<br>107 904<br>(991 834)<br>(328 318)<br>(364 528)<br>78<br>(36 357)<br>(2 226)<br>(76 900)<br>(115 405)<br>(70 607)   | 246 (<br>123 1<br>58 9<br>(60 0<br>(131 4<br>367 3<br>(4 2)<br>(500 0)<br>(504 2)  |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>Increase in receivables<br>Increase in money market asset<br>Increase/(decrease) in payable<br>Tax paid<br>Cash inflow/(outflow) in oper<br>CASH FLOWS FROM INVEST<br>Purchase of investments prope<br>Purchase of property and equip<br>Proceeds on disposal of prope<br>Purchase of investments<br>Purchase of investments    | ets<br>es<br>rating activitie<br>FING ACTIVITI<br>erty<br>ipment<br>erty and equipr<br>g activities<br>CING ACTIVITI   | es<br>IES<br>ment                                       |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13<br><b>1 29</b><br><b>4 77</b><br>(2 15<br>2<br>(30<br><b>(2 34</b> )  | 1 944)<br>77 937<br>30 229<br>96 222<br>(9)<br>77 274<br>(9)<br>77 274<br>(9)<br>70 229<br>(9)<br>77 274<br>(9)<br>70 229<br>(9)<br>77 274<br>(9)<br>70 229<br>(9)<br>77 274<br>(9)<br>70 274<br>(9)<br>70 229<br>(9)<br>77 274<br>(9)<br>70 229<br>(9)<br>70 20<br>70<br>70<br>(9)<br>70 20<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70   | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)<br>4 033 801<br>(1 976 046)<br>(275 383)<br>(2 751)<br>(675 717)<br>8111 629                                       | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities<br>Provisions<br>Corporate tax paid<br><b>Net cash (outflow)/inflow from ope</b><br><b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING /</b><br>Proceeds on disposal of property an<br>Purchase of property and equipmen<br>Purchase of interpret and equipmen<br>Purchase of investment property<br><b>Net cash outflow from investing an</b><br><b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING /</b><br>Dividend paid<br>Lease liability payment   | erating activities<br>ACTIVITIES<br>Ind equipment<br>t<br>ctivities<br>ACTIVITIES                                  |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387<br>107 904<br>(991 834)<br>(328 318)<br>(364 528)<br>(364 528)<br>78<br>(36 357)<br>(2 226)<br>(76 900)<br>(115 405)<br>(70 607)<br>(21 493)                    | 246 0<br>123 1<br>58 9<br>(60 0<br>(220 00<br>(131 4<br>367 3<br>(4 22<br>(500 00<br>(504 22<br>(504 22)<br>(61 39                                 |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>Increase in receivables<br>Increase in money market asset<br>Increase/(decrease) in payable<br>Tax paid<br>Cash inflow/(outflow) in oper<br>CASH FLOWS FROM INVEST<br>Purchase of investments prope<br>Purchase of property and equip<br>Proceeds on disposal of prope<br>Purchase of investments<br>Purchase of intangible assets<br>Net cash utilised in investing<br>CASHFLOWS FROM FINANC<br>Dividend paid<br>Net cash outflow from financ<br>NET DECREASE IN CASHA  | ets<br>es<br>rating activitie<br>ring ACTIVITI<br>proment<br>erty and equipr<br>g activities<br>CING ACTIVITII<br>cing activities                                      | es<br>IES<br>ment<br>IES<br>QUIVALENTS                  |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13<br><b>1 29</b><br>(2 15<br>2<br>(30<br>(2 15<br>2<br>(30<br>(2 34)<br>(2 1<br>(2 1)<br>(2 | 1 944)         77 937         30 229         96 222         (9)         77 274         59 234)         21 533         96 447         02 450)         13 704)         77 905)         77 905)         15 665   | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)<br>4 033 801<br>(1 976 046)<br>(275 383)<br>(2 751)<br>(675 717)<br>811 629<br>-<br>133 161<br>-<br>-<br>(142 222) | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities<br>Provisions<br>Corporate tax paid<br><b>Net cash (outflow)/inflow from ope</b><br><b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING /</b><br>Proceeds on disposal of property and<br>Purchase of property and equipmen<br>Purchase of intangible assets<br>Purchase of investment property<br><b>Net cash outflow from investing an</b><br><b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING /</b><br>Dividend paid<br>Lease liability payment<br><b>Net cash outflow from financing an</b>  | erating activities<br>ACTIVITIES<br>ad equipment<br>t<br>ctivities<br>ACTIVITIES<br>ctivities                      |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387<br>107 904<br>(991 834)<br>(328 318)<br>(364 528)<br>78<br>(36 357)<br>(2 226)<br>(76 900)<br>(115 405)<br>(70 607)   | 246 0<br>123 1<br>58 9<br>(60 0<br>(220 00<br>(131 4<br>367 3<br>(4 22<br>(500 00<br>(504 22<br>(504 22)<br>(61 39                                 |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>Increase in receivables<br>Increase in money market asset<br>Increase/(decrease) in payable<br>Tax paid<br>Cash inflow/(outflow) in oper<br>CASH FLOWS FROM INVEST<br>Purchase of investments prope<br>Purchase of property and equip<br>Proceeds on disposal of prope<br>Purchase of investments<br>Purchase of intangible assets<br>Net cash utilised in investing<br>CASHFLOWS FROM FINANC<br>Dividend paid<br>Net cash outflow from financ<br>NET DECREASE IN CASHA  | ets<br>es<br>rating activitie<br>ring ACTIVITI<br>proment<br>erty and equipr<br>g activities<br>CING ACTIVITII<br>cing activities                                      | es<br>IES<br>ment<br>IES<br>QUIVALENTS                  |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13<br><b>1 29</b><br>(2 15<br>2<br>(30<br>(2 15<br>2<br>(30<br>(2 34)<br>(2 1<br>(2 1)<br>(2 | 1 944)<br>77 937<br>30 229<br><b>96 222</b><br>(9)<br><b>77 274</b><br>59 234)<br>21 533<br>96 447<br>)2 450)<br><b>13 704)</b><br>7 905)<br><b>7 905)</b>  | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)<br>4 033 801<br>(1 976 046)<br>(2 75 383)<br>(2 751)<br>(675 717)<br>811 629<br>-<br>133 161                       | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities<br>Provisions<br>Corporate tax paid<br><b>Net cash (outflow)/inflow from ope</b><br><b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING /</b><br>Proceeds on disposal of property an<br>Purchase of property and equipmen<br>Purchase of integrity and equipmen<br>Purchase of investment property<br><b>Net cash outflow from investing an</b><br><b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING /</b><br>Dividend paid<br>Lease liability payment<br><b>Net cash outflow from financing an</b><br><b>NET INCREASE IN BALANCES W</b> | erating activities<br>ACTIVITIES<br>Ind equipment<br>t<br>ctivities<br>ACTIVITIES<br>ctivities<br>ITH BANKS AND CA |                  |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387<br>107 904<br>(991 834)<br>(328 318)<br>(364 528)<br>(364 528)<br>(36 357)<br>(2 226)<br>(76 900)<br>(115 405)<br>(70 607)<br>(21 493)<br>(92 100)<br>(572 033) | 246 0<br>123 1<br>58 9<br>(60 0<br>(220 00<br>(131 44<br>367 3<br>(4 22<br>(500 00<br>(504 22<br>(500 00<br>(504 22)<br>(61 39<br>(61 39<br>(198 3 |
| Cash flow before changes in<br>Changes in operating assets<br>Increase in receivables<br>Increase in money market asset<br>Increase/(decrease) in payable<br>Tax paid<br>Cash inflow/(outflow) in oper<br>CASH FLOWS FROM INVEST<br>Purchase of investments prope<br>Purchase of property and equip<br>Proceeds on disposal of prope<br>Purchase of investments<br>Purchase of intengible assets<br>Net cash utilised in investing<br>CASHFLOWS FROM FINANC<br>Dividend paid<br>Net cash outflow from financ<br>NET DECREASE IN CASH A<br>Cash and cash equivalents at t<br>Balances with banks and cas  | ets<br>es<br>rating activitie<br>rING ACTIVITI<br>erty<br>pment<br>erty and equipr<br>g activities<br>CING ACTIVITIE<br>cing activities<br>ND CASH EQ<br>the beginning | es<br>IES<br>ment<br>IES<br>QUIVALENTS<br>of the period |                         | (6 71<br>87<br>7 13<br><b>1 29</b><br><b>4 77</b><br>(2 15<br>2<br>(30<br><b>(2 34</b> )<br>(21<br><b>(21</b> )<br>(21)<br>(21)<br>(21)<br>(21)<br>(21)<br>(21)<br>(21)<br>(21  | 1 944)         77 937         30 229         96 222         (9)         77 274         59 234)         21 533         96 447         02 450)         13 704)         77 905)         77 905)         15 665   | (4 921 504)<br>(1 088 343)<br>4 033 801<br>(1 976 046)<br>(275 383)<br>(2 751)<br>(675 717)<br>811 629<br>-<br>133 161<br>-<br>-<br>(142 222) | Money market assets<br>Equity investments<br>Other assets<br>Other liabilities<br>Provisions<br>Corporate tax paid<br><b>Net cash (outflow)/inflow from ope</b><br><b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING /</b><br>Proceeds on disposal of property and<br>Purchase of property and equipmen<br>Purchase of intangible assets<br>Purchase of investment property<br><b>Net cash outflow from investing an</b><br><b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING /</b><br>Dividend paid<br>Lease liability payment<br><b>Net cash outflow from financing an</b>  | erating activities<br>ACTIVITIES<br>Ind equipment<br>t<br>ctivities<br>ACTIVITIES<br>ctivities<br>ITH BANKS AND CA | riod             |                | (843 280)<br>(321 020)<br>602 387<br>107 904<br>(991 834)<br>(328 318)<br>(364 528)<br>(364 528)<br>(363 557)<br>(2 226)<br>(76 900)<br>(115 405)<br>(70 607)<br>(21 493)<br>(92 100)             | 246 0.<br>123 1.<br>58 9<br>(60 01   |

# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION UNAUDITED 30 JUNE 2019

|  | ZWL\$   | ZWL\$  |
|--|---|--|
| ASSETS<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Money market assets<br>Other assets<br>Tax receivable<br>Insurance receivables  | 3 975 901<br>1 535 431<br>759 385<br>608 423<br>8 725 306   | 861 800<br>5 837 658<br>124 843<br>70 015<br>4 166 404                                   |
| Insurance contract assets:<br>Reinsurance receivables<br>Reinsurance outstanding claims<br>Deferred acquisition costs<br>Reinsurance unearned premium reserve<br>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss<br>Investment properties<br>Property and equipment<br>Deferred tax asset<br>Intancible assets | 1 716 494<br>1 523 855<br>1 139 130<br>4 338 166<br>2 060 591<br>894 000<br>12 825 969<br>253 437 | 413 761<br>550 769<br>724 899<br>2 681 217<br>340 326<br>137 751<br>1 502 343<br>332 992 |
| TOTAL ASSETS   | 40 356 088  | 17 744 778   |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES<br>LIABILITIES<br>Other payables<br>Deferred tax liability<br>Insurance contract liabilities:<br>Reinsurance payables<br>Gross outstanding claims<br>Incurred but not yet reported claims<br>Unearned commission reserve  | 4 641 526<br>1 508 425<br>5 833 307<br>2 259 389<br>833 299<br>1 383 385                          | 711 044<br>-<br>1 440 217<br>1 379 373<br>198 998<br>725 470                             |
| Gross unearned premium reserve Total liabilities   | 8 531 470<br><b>24 990 801</b>  | 5 489 767<br><b>9 944 869</b>  |
| EQUITY<br>Share capital<br>Share premium<br>Revaluation reserve<br>Foreign currency translation reserve<br>Retained earnings<br>Total equity   | 78 117<br>1 479 090<br>4 185 972<br>2 335 805<br>7 286 303<br><b>15 365 287</b>                   | 78 117<br>1 479 090<br>-<br>6 242 702<br><b>7 799 909</b>                                |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES   | 40 356 088  | 17 744 778   |
|  |   |  |